2.—DEFECTIVES AND DELINQUENTS

[Data in this section relate to continental United States]

No. 54.—MENTAL PATIENTS, MENTAL DEFECTIVES, AND EPILEPTICS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS, AND PRISONERS IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: 1910 TO 1935

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of population]

Year	State hospitals for mental disease [1]				State institutions for mental defectives and epileptics				State and Federal prisons and reformatories			
	Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Patients present Jan. 1		First admissions		Prisoners present Jan. 1		Prisoners received from courts	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
1910	159,096	173.0			[2] 17,411	18.9			68,735	74.7	29,710	32.5
1922	222,406	204.0	50,286	45.8	43,579	40.0	7,467	6.8				
1923	229,664	207.5			46,580	42.1			81,959	74.0	38,628	34.6
1927 [3]	256,858	218.9	56,144	47.5	58,367	51.3	8,276	7.2	97,991	85.5	51,936	45.1
1928 [3]	264,511	222.2	59,417	49.6	60,412	52.3	9,405	8.2	109,346	92.2	55,746	47.6
1929 [3]	272,252	225.6	60,500	49.8	64,417	54.1	9,795	8.2	116,390	98.6	58,906	51.4
1930 [3]	280,252	229.0	62,738	51.1	68,035	56.4	10,137	8.3	120,496	104.4	66,013	56.2
1931 [3]	292,284	236.4	67,152	54.1	72,565	60.0	10,727	8.8	129,453	111.6	71,520	60.8
1932 [3]	305,031	245.0	67,083	53.7	76,726	61.6	10,676	8.7	137,082	119.0	67,477	57.8
1933 [3]	321,824	257.1	69,368	55.2	84,131	67.2	10,806	8.6	137,997	117.0	62,801	52.8
1934 [3]	332,094	263.3	69,934	55.3	87,382	69.3	10,570	8.4	136,810	115.2	62,251	51.9
1935 [3]	341,485	268.6			89,918	70.7			138,220	116.1		

[1] Includes 2 Federal hospitals—St. Elizabeths, District of Columbia, and prior to 1933, Asylum for Insane Indians, South Dakota.

[2] Does not include 7 special State institutions for epileptics, included for later enumerations.

[3] Figures exclude institutions not reporting, as follows: 1 institution for mental defectives in 1927, 1929, 1930, and 1931, and 2 in 1928 and 1932; 1 mental-disease hospital in 1930 and 1932; 3 State prisons in 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1934, and 1935, 1 in 1927, and 4 in 1932 and 1933.

No. 55.—MOVEMENT OF PATIENT POPULATION IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, 1933 AND 1934

Item	Hospitals for mental disease				Institutions for mental defectives and epileptics			
	1933		1934		1933		1934	
	Total [1]	State	Total [1]	State	Total [1]	State	Total [1]	State
Patients on books at beginning of year	417,522	359,105	437,718	373,607	102,818	96,127	106,774	100,605
In hospitals or institutions	376,748	321,824	391,791	332,094	90,440	84,131	93,438	87,382
On parole or otherwise absent	40,774	37,281	45,927	41,513	12,178	11,996	13,336	13,223
Admissions during the year	130,353	92,573	134,237	93,843	13,835	12,377	13,656	12,107
First admissions	94,689	69,368	96,933	69,934	12,028	10,806	11,886	10,570
Readmissions	26,382	17,039	28,244	17,713	1,124	918	1,024	824
Transfers from other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	9,282	6,166	9,060	6,196	683	653	746	713
Separations during the year	112,304	76,357	120,283	82,590	9,689	7,828	10,941	8,942
Discharges	69,661	42,344	76,022	46,383	5,393	4,720	6,447	5,730
Discharged as recovered		11,746		12,578				
Discharged as improved		18,965		20,227				
Discharged as unimproved		4,296		4,251				
Discharged, condition not reported		1,472		1,586				
Discharged as without psychosis		5,865		7,741				
Transfers to other hospitals for mental disease or institutions for mental defectives and epileptics	10,581	6,996	10,389	7,109	1,785	780	1,770	685
Deaths in hospitals or institutions	32,062	27,517	33,872	29,098	2,511	2,328	2,724	2,527
Patients on books at end of year	435,571	374,821	451,672	384,860	106,764	100,676	109,489	103,770
In hospitals or institutions	389,500	332,517	403,519	341,485	93,150	87,194	95,520	89,918
On parole or otherwise absent	46,071	42,304	48,153	43,375	13,614	13,482	13,969	13,852

[1] Includes both State institutions and those under Federal, private, and local government control.

Source of tables 54 and 55: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 56.—PATIENTS IN HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE AND IN INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS, BY STATES: 1934

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of population as estimated for July 1, 1934. See table 11, p. 9]

State	Patients in hospitals for mental disease [1]					Mental defectives and epileptics in institutions [1]						
	On books at beginning of fiscal year	First admissions during year				On books at beginning of fiscal year	First admissions during year					
		Total	Male	Female	Ratio		Total	Male	Female	Ratio	Defective [2]	Epileptic [2]
United States	437,718	96,933	57,473	39,460	76.6	106,774	11,886	6,760	5,126	9.4	10,009	2,867
New England:												
Maine	2,399	431	257	174	51.5	806	39	27	12	4.7	38	3
New Hampshire	2,000	421	240	181	84.9	650	68	42	26	13.7	68	7
Vermont	1,650	401	238	163	107.2	299	29	10	19	7.8	27	3
Massachusetts	23,746	3,396	1,780	1,616	78.5	7,812	607	337	270	14.0	526	138
Rhode Island	2,839	541	309	232	79.4	926	67	31	36	9.8	64	8
Connecticut	6,768	2,323	1,363	960	136.7	1,323	46	24	22	2.7	46	9
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	65,842	14,933	8,152	6,781	116.3	17,985	2,995	1,733	1,262	23.3	2,692	504
New Jersey	15,674	3,356	1,853	1,503	79.0	5,897	737	433	304	17.4	450	202
Pennsylvania	34,444	6,967	3,988	2,979	69.7	7,475	552	330	222	5.5	445	158
East North Central:												
Ohio	21,665	5,041	2,922	2,119	75.3	8,526	630	350	280	9.4	515	266
Indiana	9,385	1,777	1,060	717	52.3	3,459	342	176	166	10.1	326	149
Illinois	27,669	6,746	4,027	2,719	86.6	8,276	867	482	385	11.1	722	196
Michigan	16,098	2,644	1,533	1,111	56.5	5,987	883	608	275	18.9	852	176
Wisconsin	13,345	2,291	1,319	972	78.8	3,336	342	179	163	11.8	320	61
West North Central:												
Minnesota	11,073	1,910	1,188	722	73.0	3,034	497	210	287	19.0	475	152
Iowa	9,650	2,017	1,362	655	79.9	3,037	182	89	93	7.2	147	60
Missouri	11,997	2,562	1,525	1,037	66.3	1,926	199	109	90	5.1	172	61
North Dakota	1,868	340	221	119	48.8	765	76	43	33	10.9	75	14
South Dakota	1,547	302	176	126	44.5	618	71	42	29	10.5	69	18
Nebraska	4,231	623	395	228	45.7	1,410	90	45	45	6.6	86	14
Kansas	5,291	929	559	370	50.5	1,908	170	97	73	9.2	84	83
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	1,043	291	179	112	115.0	331	59	34	25	23.3	59	6
Maryland	8,207	2,047	1,128	919	123.1	1,073	44	22	22	2.6	43	8
Dist. of Col	5,095	795	512	283	142.0	631	83	34	49	14.8	80	11
Virginia	10,369	2,380	1,557	823	91.5	1,092	188	96	92	7.2	122	67
West Virginia	3,333	828	510	318	46.0	672	117	78	39	6.5	30	28
North Carolina	7,799	1,979	1,306	673	58.6	745	102	65	37	3.0	22	81
South Carolina	4,005	865	484	381	44.0	512	46	23	23	2.3	39	2
Georgia	7,701	1,808	1,224	584	55.2	253	5	3	2	.2	5	------
Florida	4,254	1,216	755	461	76.7	579	54	34	20	3.4	48	9
East South Central:												
Kentucky	6,772	1,969	1,353	616	70.1	921	81	46	35	2.9	81	11
Tennessee	5,814	2,369	1,560	809	82.9	623	45	25	20	1.6	45	4
Alabama	5,103	1,093	581	512	39.0	603	60	39	21	2.1	59	2
Mississippi	4,905	1,311	846	465	66.9	292	24	16	8	1.2	23	1
West South Central:												
Arkansas	5,674	1,576	1,101	475	79.8	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Louisiana	5,650	1,714	1,002	712	81.0	884	141	82	59	6.7	114	34
Oklahoma	7,195	1,636	1,005	631	65.7	714	90	41	49	3.6	90	14
Texas	12,234	2,511	1,502	1,009	41.6	2,334	196	116	80	3.2	74	157
Mountain:												
Montana	1,778	357	232	125	67.2	401	32	16	16	6.0	30	4
Idaho	967	172	106	66	36.4	511	42	21	21	8.9	42	10
Wyoming	976	222	194	28	96.1	352	33	16	17	14.3	29	7
Colorado	3,715	844	607	237	79.8	479	38	16	22	3.6	38	6
New Mexico	821	167	112	55	41.5	75	10	4	6	2.5	10	------
Arizona	1,095	220	147	73	57.0	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Utah	1,054	223	96	127	43.4	193	60	33	27	11.7	60	10
Nevada	319	81	56	25	82.7	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Pacific:												
Washington	6,514	1,354	838	516	83.5	1,434	157	109	48	9.7	157	32
Oregon	4,301	864	518	346	86.5	975	118	61	57	11.8	110	23
California	21,844	6,090	3,495	2,595	108.0	4,640	572	333	239	10.1	400	58

[1] Data includes both State institutions and those under Federal, private, or local governmental control.
[2] Includes persons both defective and epileptic.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 57.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: By Psychosis and Sex, 1933 and 1934

Psychosis	Number				Percent distribution				Admitted to State hospitals, 1934
	1933, total	1934			1933, total	1934			
		Total	Male	Female		Total	Male	Female	
Grand total	94, 669	96, 933	57, 473	39, 460	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	100. 0	69, 934
Total with psychosis	82, 439	82, 475	46, 598	35, 877	87. 1	85. 1	81. 1	90. 9	63, 006
Traumatic	486	535	474	61	. 5	. 6	. 8	. 2	395
Senile	8, 052	8, 120	4, 231	3, 889	8. 5	8. 4	7. 4	9. 9	6, 174
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	8, 773	9, 106	5, 532	3, 574	9. 3	9. 4	9. 6	9. 1	8, 138
General paralysis	7, 166	7, 294	5, 636	1, 658	7. 6	7. 5	9. 8	4. 2	5, 853
With cerebral syphilis	1, 477	1, 519	1, 081	438	1. 6	1. 6	1. 9	1. 1	1, 188
With Huntington's chorea	138	146	85	61	. 1	. 2	. 1	. 2	112
With brain tumor	100	106	69	37	. 1	. 1	. 1	. 1	60
With other brain or nervous diseases	1, 311	1, 305	785	520	1. 4	1. 3	1. 4	1. 3	937
Alcoholic	4, 651	4, 762	4, 090	672	4. 9	4. 9	7. 1	1. 7	3, 360
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	653	561	296	265	. 7	. 6	. 5	. 7	284
With pellagra	486	373	143	230	. 5	. 4	. 2	. 6	325
With other somatic diseases	2, 169	2, 165	983	1, 182	2. 3	2. 2	1. 7	3. 0	1, 620
Manic-depressive	12, 085	12, 079	5, 106	6, 973	12. 8	12. 5	8. 9	17. 7	8, 773
Involution melancholia	2, 249	2, 315	712	1, 603	2. 4	2. 4	1. 2	4. 1	1, 396
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	17, 789	18, 397	10, 014	8, 383	18. 8	19. 0	17. 4	21. 2	14, 471
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	1, 624	1, 587	772	815	1. 7	1. 6	1. 3	2. 1	1, 061
Epileptic psychoses	2, 065	1, 993	1, 212	781	2. 2	2. 1	2. 1	2. 0	1, 628
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	2, 748	2, 772	1, 178	1, 594	2. 9	2. 9	2. 0	4. 0	1, 616
With psychopathic personality	1, 248	1, 215	762	453	1. 3	1. 3	1. 3	1. 1	824
With mental deficiency	2, 877	2, 798	1, 520	1, 278	3. 0	2. 9	2. 6	3. 2	2, 353
Undiagnosed and not reported	4, 292	3, 327	1, 917	1, 410	4. 5	3. 4	3. 3	3. 6	2, 432
Total without psychosis	12, 250	14, 458	10, 875	3, 583	12. 9	14. 9	18. 9	9. 1	6, 928
Epilepsy	264	341	207	134	. 3	. 4	. 4	. 3	203
Alcoholism	4, 202	6, 271	5, 652	619	4. 4	6. 5	9. 8	1. 6	2, 966
Drug addiction	889	990	687	303	. 9	1. 0	1. 2	. 8	498
Psychopathic personality	468	588	445	143	. 5	. 6	. 8	. 4	371
Mental deficiency	1, 254	1, 377	833	544	1. 3	1. 4	1. 4	1. 4	1, 084
Others without psychosis	5, 173	4, 891	3, 051	1, 840	5. 5	5. 0	5. 3	4. 7	1, 806

No. 58.—PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE: Discharges and Deaths by Psychosis, 1933 and 1934

Psychosis	1933				1934			
	Discharges			Deaths in hospitals	Discharges			Deaths in hospitals
	Total [1]	Recovered	Improved		Total [1]	Recovered	Improved	
Total	36, 033	11, 746	18, 965	27, 071	38, 126	12, 578	20, 227	28, 499
Traumatic	215	65	133	66	241	72	135	102
Senile	958	103	597	5, 055	1, 001	78	622	5, 291
With cerebral arteriosclerosis	1, 774	310	1, 156	5, 184	2, 003	346	1, 326	5, 664
General paralysis	1, 897	187	1, 412	3, 118	2, 004	242	1, 508	3, 260
With cerebral syphilis	545	156	329	519	499	126	300	505
With Huntington's chorea	30	1	15	92	34	7	19	118
With brain tumor	14	3	4	61	42	20	13	36
With other brain or nervous diseases	465	57	299	450	448	79	293	479
Alcoholic	2, 763	1, 768	835	579	2, 944	1, 896	909	626
Due to drugs or other exogenous toxins	358	198	118	32	311	197	97	49
With pellagra	348	157	167	225	322	150	152	178
With other somatic diseases	854	419	362	879	918	418	428	916
Manic-depressive	9, 145	5, 107	3, 397	2, 575	9, 960	5, 603	3, 679	2, 547
Involution melancholia	828	345	384	576	882	345	443	581
Dementia praecox (schizophrenia)	9, 113	1, 028	6, 111	4, 633	9, 258	1, 175	6, 422	4, 928
Paranoia or paranoid conditions	657	104	426	415	746	115	509	458
Epileptic psychoses	909	107	596	860	936	122	585	925
Psychoneuroses and neuroses	1, 537	549	792	105	1, 632	533	909	120
With psychopathic personality	991	452	431	90	871	460	320	86
With mental deficiency	1, 307	366	647	711	1, 526	395	830	789
Undiagnosed and not reported	1, 325	264	754	846	1, 548	199	728	841

[1] Includes those discharged as unimproved and condition not reported.

Source of tables 57 and 58: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 59.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTAL DISEASE, PATIENTS WITH PSYCHOSIS ONLY: By Sex, Color, Nativity, and Age, 1933

Note.—The detailed data shown in this table are collected at the decennial census only

Item	Total	Male	Female	Item	Total	Male	Female
Total	63,508	36,642	26,866	Age (years)—Continued.			
				35 to 39	6,359	3,516	2,843
Color and nativity:				40 to 44	6,167	3,471	2,696
Native white	43,924	25,042	18,882	45 to 49	6,009	3,454	2,555
Foreign-born white	11,897	7,096	4,801	50 to 54	5,143	3,021	2,122
Negro	6,932	3,992	2,940	55 to 59	4,152	2,499	1,653
Other races	755	512	243	60 to 64	3,892	2,348	1,544
Age (years):				65 to 69	3,360	2,049	1,311
Under 15	319	184	135	70 to 74	3,226	1,935	1,291
15 to 19	2,521	1,430	1,091	75 to 79	2,517	1,525	992
20 to 24	5,167	3,019	2,148	80 to 84	1,454	838	616
25 to 29	5,624	3,128	2,496	85 and over	668	318	350
30 to 34	6,131	3,428	2,703	Unknown	799	479	320

No. 60.—FIRST ADMISSIONS TO INSTITUTIONS FOR MENTAL DEFECTIVES AND EPILEPTICS: By Sex, Mental Status, and Type of Epilepsy, 1933 and 1934

Status and type	1933, total	1934						
		Total	State institutions			Other institutions		
			Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Defective, total	9,916	10,009	8,996	5,035	3,961	1,013	554	459
Moron	4,816	4,737	4,315	2,398	1,917	422	218	204
Imbecile	2,895	2,980	2,587	1,390	1,197	393	235	158
Idiot	1,558	1,458	1,333	757	576	125	67	58
Not reported	647	834	761	490	271	73	34	39
Epileptic, total	2,649	2,867	2,664	1,575	1,089	203	97	106
Symptomatic	617	708	691	466	225	17	10	7
Idiopathic	1,485	1,947	1,784	1,001	783	163	80	83
Not reported	547	212	189	108	81	23	7	16
Defective only	8,270	8,236	7,368	4,110	3,258	868	489	379
Epileptic only	1,003	1,094	1,036	650	386	58	32	26
Both defective and epileptic	1,646	1,773	1,628	925	703	145	65	80
Neither defective nor epileptic	1,109	783	538	353	185	245	136	109

No. 61.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: Prisoners Received From Courts, by Color, Nativity, and Age, 1934

Note.—Ratio equals number per 100,000 of estimated population 15 years old and over for 1934. The distribution of prisoners received from courts by color, nativity, and age is shown for 1933 for both State and Federal prisons and county and city jails in the 1935 issue of the Statistical Abstract. The ratios shown for that year for the total and for each color and nativity group were based on the population of all ages

Color, nativity, and age	Total	Male	Female	Ratio		Age	Total	Male	Female	Ratio	
				Male	Female					Male	Female
Total	62,251	59,277	2,974	134.2	6.9	Age (years)—Con.					
						20	3,386	3,225	161	292.0	14.9
Color and nativity:						21 to 24	13,210	12,648	562	302.1	13.1
White	45,091	43,001	2,090	107.1	5.3	25 to 29	11,956	11,396	560	228.9	11.1
Native	42,245	40,339	1,906	119.9	5.6	30 to 34	8,527	8,115	412	173.7	8.8
Foreign-born	2,846	2,662	184	41.1	3.3	35 to 39	5,739	5,415	324	127.5	7.8
Negro	14,853	14,013	840	436.4	25.6	40 to 44	3,917	3,708	209	83.6	4.9
All other	2,307	2,263	44	294.0	7.7	45 to 49	2,554	2,431	123	65.9	3.6
Age (years):						50 to 54	1,730	1,659	71	50.5	2.3
Under 15	26	21	5	------	------	55 to 59	952	913	39	35.7	1.6
15 to 17	2,584	2,432	152	73.1	4.7	60 to 64	571	549	22	26.4	1.1
18	3,032	2,879	153	257.5	14.3	65 and over	452	439	13	12.8	0.4
19	3,581	3,419	162	317.5	15.4	Unknown	34	28	6	------	------

Source of tables 59, 60, and 61: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 62.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES AND COUNTY AND CITY JAILS: PRISONERS PRESENT JANUARY 1 AND NUMBER RECEIVED FROM COURTS, BY STATES

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of population 15 years old and over. Prisons based on estimated population, July 1, 1934; jails, on enumerated population, Apr. 1, 1930]

State	State and Federal prisons								County and city jails, 1933 [1]		
	Present Jan. 1		Received from courts during 1934						Present Jan. 1	Prisoners received Jan. 1 to June 30 only	
			Number			Ratio					
	1933	1934	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female		Total	Ratio
United States	**137,997**	**136,810**	**62,251**	**59,277**	**2,974**	**71.2**	**134.2**	**6.9**	**51,436**	**304,242**	**350.8**
Federal prisons	**12,276**	**10,848**	**9,275**	**8,992**	**283**	**10.1**	**19.4**	**.6**	-------	-------	-------
State prisons	**125,721**	**125,962**	**52,976**	**50,285**	**2,691**	**61.1**	**114.8**	**6.3**	-------	-------	-------
New England:											
Maine	559	523	285	224	61	49.6	78.0	21.2	323	1,415	248.9
New Hampshire	198	209	85	85	------	24.5	49.7	------	171	396	116.3
Vermont	431	364	312	279	33	120.0	209.8	26.0	67	608	235.7
Massachusetts	2,658	2,675	1,008	779	229	31.1	50.1	13.6	2,157	7,654	245.1
Rhode Island	535	460	230	191	39	44.4	77.0	14.4	163	559	112.8
Connecticut	1,366	1,267	569	377	192	46.3	62.1	30.9	564	3,263	280.9
Middle Atlantic:											
New York	9,613	9,807	3,046	2,817	229	30.1	55.7	4.5	7,870	37,824	400.9
New Jersey	3,212	3,289	1,519	1,370	149	47.4	85.5	9.3	1,606	9,064	307.6
Pennsylvania	6,396	6,183	1,939	1,858	81	27.6	52.8	2.3	5,666	12,046	178.6
East North Central:											
Ohio	8,603	9,119	2,455	2,382	73	48.5	93.6	2.9	2,443	17,151	355.7
Indiana	4,764	4,323	1,469	1,434	35	60.4	116.7	2.9	394	3,999	170.8
Illinois	10,440	10,581	3,612	3,414	198	60.0	111.8	6.7	3,111	12,003	212.4
Michigan	8,689	7,460	2,723	2,623	100	72.9	134.0	5.6	1,701	10,206	297.0
Wisconsin	2,696	2,402	999	917	82	45.7	81.3	7.8	1,390	7,434	355.7
West North Central:											
Minnesota	2,592	2,599	1,011	969	42	53.7	100.5	4.6	1,006	6,317	346.6
Iowa	3,058	3,006	826	760	66	45.9	83.4	7.4	572	5,025	283.6
Missouri	4,579	4,632	1,578	1,543	35	57.4	112.6	2.5	1,045	4,795	180.3
North Dakota	365	363	240	235	5	51.6	93.6	2.3	70	798	178.5
South Dakota	580	546	282	273	9	58.0	105.8	3.9	133	761	162.5
Nebraska	1,268	1,367	567	530	37	56.7	103.7	7.6	344	2,516	259.4
Kansas	2,526	2,563	1,032	960	72	74.8	136.4	10.7	296	3,146	235.0
South Atlantic:											
Delaware [2]	-------	238	392	359	33	219.0	394.5	37.5	453	1,777	1,020.3
Maryland	2,503	2,588	2,863	2,727	136	233.8	443.4	22.2	181	7,281	621.4
Dist. of Columbia	1,048	1,174	600	600	------	150.0	315.8	------	238	4,307	1,115.1
Virginia	3,312	3,323	1,714	1,659	55	104.2	202.3	6.7	2,102	15,376	959.1
West Virginia	2,642	2,338	1,198	1,166	32	102.0	192.2	5.6	707	5,978	539.3
North Carolina	2,719	2,871	1,163	1,081	82	54.5	103.3	7.6	348	3,337	169.4
South Carolina	1,194	1,167	647	595	52	58.8	112.8	9.1	919	1,969	184.0
Georgia [3]	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	2,278	10,551	555.5
Florida	2,951	3,050	1,050	997	53	89.7	170.6	8.9	742	4,952	480.1
East South Central:											
Kentucky	3,439	3,322	2,535	2,475	60	142.3	276.0	6.8	736	7,827	453.7
Tennessee	2,734	2,672	1,433	1,395	38	78.1	154.0	4.1	1,819	13,070	747.7
Alabama [3]	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	1,242	6,949	409.4
Mississippi [3]	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	485	2,421	186.5
West South Central:											
Arkansas	916	1,417	1,067	1,021	46	84.9	161.0	6.9	281	3,392	280.6
Louisiana	2,580	2,920	1,075	1,034	41	72.5	140.8	5.5	741	6,626	474.9
Oklahoma	4,096	4,110	2,394	2,316	78	140.9	264.4	9.5	834	10,541	663.9
Texas	5,190	5,347	2,953	2,892	61	69.1	133.3	2.9	1,053	16,383	414.9
Mountain:											
Montana	604	589	291	283	8	76.4	132.9	4.8	130	1,487	393.4
Idaho	274	246	159	159	------	51.8	95.8	------	272	828	276.6
Wyoming	312	311	124	124	------	74.7	131.9	------	48	314	199.7
Colorado	1,348	1,257	871	853	18	114.2	219.3	4.8	252	3,426	465.2
New Mexico	526	548	348	337	11	123.4	229.3	8.1	39	564	210.4
Arizona	677	615	310	304	6	97.8	178.8	4.1	31	1,133	387.8
Utah	297	310	184	181	3	53.6	102.8	1.8	78	958	293.0
Nevada	229	163	78	76	2	106.8	172.7	6.9	78	409	592.6
Pacific:											
Washington	1,801	1,811	994	977	17	80.2	148.7	2.9	342	4,904	417.7
Oregon	868	795	422	414	8	54.6	101.7	2.2	348	2,607	361.7
California	8,333	9,042	2,324	2,240	84	46.5	86.4	3.5	3,567	17,895	408.3

[1] Figures include estimates for jails which did not submit definite reports, representing 10,175 prisoners present and 63,312 prisoners received. In other tables for jails these estimates are omitted.
[2] For 1933, the State prisoners in the New Castle County Workhouse were included in the report for jails.
[3] No report received from State prisons in this State.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 63.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES AND COUNTY AND CITY JAILS: Prisoners Received From Courts, by Sex and Offense

Offense	State and Federal prisons (entire year)						County and city jails (6 mos. only), 1933 [1]	
	1933		1934					
	Total	Percent [2]	Total	Male	Female	Percent [2]	Total	Percent [2]
All offenses	**62,801**	**100.0**	**62,251**	**59,277**	**2,974**	**100.0**	**240,930**	**100.0**
Homicide	3,873	6.2	4,123	3,812	311	6.6	362	.2
Robbery	7,815	12.4	7,118	7,006	112	11.5	782	.3
Aggravated assault	2,336	3.7	2,440	2,315	125	3.9	1,572	.7
Other assault	1,227	2.0	1,185	1,128	57	1.9	9,562	4.2
Burglary	14,760	23.5	13,486	13,388	98	21.7	3,076	1.3
Larceny, except auto theft	10,355	16.5	9,984	9,635	349	16.1	22,771	9.9
Auto theft	3,056	4.9	3,452	3,421	31	5.6	637	.3
Embezzlement and fraud	2,048	3.3	2,032	1,958	74	3.3	3,496	1.5
Stolen property	607	1.0	664	627	37	1.1	584	.3
Forgery	3,602	5.7	3,509	3,378	131	5.6	718	.3
Rape	1,436	2.3	1,403	1,403	------	2.3	348	.2
Prostitution and commercialized vice	429	.7	414	189	225	.7	1,677	.7
Other sex offenses	1,613	2.6	1,720	1,284	436	2.8	2,757	1.2
Violating drug laws	1,518	2.4	1,762	1,542	220	2.8	1,461	.6
Violating liquor laws	3,475	5.5	4,228	4,093	135	6.8	17,121	7.4
Carrying weapons, etc	398	.6	430	422	8	.7	2,114	.9
Nonsupport or neglect	494	.8	463	402	61	.7	2,386	1.0
Violating traffic and motor-vehicle laws	333	.5	450	440	10	.7	16,211	7.0
Driving while intoxicated	------	------	------	------	------	------	3,984	1.7
Violating road and driving laws	------	------	------	------	------	------	2,987	1.3
Violating other motor-vehicle laws	------	------	------	------	------	------	9,240	4.0
Disorderly conduct and drunkenness [3]	1,024	1.6	1,005	671	334	1.6	120,980	52.6
Gambling	27	------	16	16	------	------	2,510	1.1
Other offenses	2,366	3.8	2,250	2,036	214	3.6	18,827	8.2
Not reported	9	------	117	111	6	------	10,978	------

[1] Figures include only jails which submitted definite reports, omitting estimates included in table 62.
[2] Based on number of prisoners for whom the offense was reported.
[3] Includes vagrancy.

No. 64.—COUNTY AND CITY JAILS: Prisoners Discharged, by Offense and Time Served, 1933

[Data not collected for 1934]

Offense	Total [1]	Under 5 days	5 to 9 days	10 to 19 days	20 to 29 days	1 mo.	2 mos.	3 mos.	4 and 5 mos.	6 to 8 mos.	9 to 11 mos.	1 yr. and over
All offenses	**237,534**	**44,098**	**35,125**	**57,068**	**25,998**	**34,800**	**13,964**	**8,512**	**8,085**	**3,681**	**2,400**	**2,671**
Homicide	291	9	15	13	19	31	36	21	30	30	17	63
Robbery	777	38	50	73	35	70	63	58	72	71	75	155
Aggravated assault	1,416	70	79	140	108	243	186	127	144	127	100	78
Other assault	8,895	696	901	2,080	1,286	1,736	718	438	439	208	139	187
Burglary	2,908	149	128	221	170	374	299	229	369	277	243	391
Larceny, except auto theft	22,521	1,451	1,905	4,231	3,079	4,925	2,107	1,264	1,349	663	647	673
Auto theft	479	23	34	44	27	61	68	48	60	47	22	39
Embezzlement and fraud	3,339	222	282	602	317	667	410	218	325	120	83	73
Stolen property	519	35	48	79	60	103	55	42	41	27	10	15
Forgery	767	29	42	51	35	106	79	63	123	79	86	64
Rape	347	15	16	25	16	31	34	27	45	39	37	58
Prostitution and commercialized vice	1,578	231	134	311	187	402	94	73	66	29	17	25
Other sex offenses	2,639	263	206	589	359	430	220	183	175	70	54	70
Violating drug laws	1,439	252	52	61	62	119	116	296	179	45	64	176
Carrying weapons, etc	2,199	117	114	213	207	526	260	160	223	120	110	125
Nonsupport or neglect	2,581	170	181	217	232	368	299	300	365	154	197	88
Violating liquor laws	17,924	965	801	1,738	1,718	4,983	2,819	1,912	1,849	749	162	77
Driving while intoxicated	3,789	510	309	930	414	947	329	196	89	33	10	------
Violating road and driving laws	2,928	1,374	524	489	203	220	53	29	14	4	------	4
Violating other motor-vehicle laws	9,280	4,748	1,063	1,120	669	800	318	205	173	76	67	26
Disorderly conduct and drunkenness	100,032	18,056	22,215	31,719	11,371	11,428	2,622	1,356	787	168	38	34
Vagrancy	10,544	1,987	2,417	5,832	3,181	3,141	1,729	580	506	76	24	25
Gambling	2,455	500	453	958	159	199	68	39	27	40	------	4
Other offenses	17,804	3,084	2,869	4,806	1,830	2,525	820	532	498	383	167	205
Not reported	11,083	9,104	287	526	254	365	162	116	137	46	31	16

[1] Includes 1,132 prisoners for whom time served was not reported.

Source of tables 63 and 64: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 65.—MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: By Sex, 1934

Item	Total	Male	Female
Prisoners present Jan. 1	136,810	132,520	4,290
In institutions	117,704	113,722	3,982
Outside institutions	19,106	18,798	308
Admissions during year	76,542	72,937	3,605
Received from courts	62,251	59,277	2,974
Parole violators returned	4,154	3,939	215
Escaped prisoners recaptured	1,414	1,315	99
Transferred from other penal institutions	7,726	7,550	176
Other admissions	997	856	141
Discharges during year	65,902	62,750	3,152
Sentence expired	23,470	22,448	1,022
Discharges during year—Continued.			
Paroled	32,456	30,892	1,564
Conditional release	3,071	2,904	167
Pardoned	1,735	1,693	42
Otherwise released	2,587	2,354	233
Executed	120	119	1
Died	943	920	23
Escaped	1,520	1,420	100
Transferred to other penal institutions	9,230	9,124	106
Prisoners present Dec. 31	138,220	133,583	4,637
In institutions	119,097	114,795	4,302
Outside institutions	19,123	18,788	335

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 66.—STATE AND FEDERAL PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES: Prisoners Discharged by Offense, Sentence, and Time Served, 1934

Offense and sentence	Total	Time served											
		Under 6 mos.	6 to 11 mos.	1 years	2 years	3 years	4 years	5 years	6 to 9 years	10 to 19 years	20 to 29 years	30 years and over	Not reported
All offenses	65,902	5,644	13,686	22,409	9,894	5,593	2,681	2,057	2,836	912	57	5	129
Homicide	3,510	153	305	675	490	357	227	229	519	473	49	5	28
Robbery	7,386	174	398	1,665	1,567	1,185	646	615	921	201	2		12
Aggravated assault	2,244	205	536	704	303	164	106	73	84	15	1		3
Other assault	1,184	287	267	369	115	71	34	22	13	3			3
Burglary	15,336	588	2,620	6,544	2,562	1,322	642	423	522	93			20
Larceny, except auto theft	11,374	933	3,206	4,327	1,381	760	331	168	233	10			25
Auto theft	3,650	197	653	1,366	747	342	153	108	76	7			1
Embezzlement and fraud	2,172	227	699	712	268	157	66	22	15				6
Stolen property	616	43	183	226	78	43	16	5	21				1
Forgery	4,279	154	941	1,624	752	368	167	131	125	8			9
Rape	1,378	46	162	392	203	168	92	111	136	63	3		2
Other sex offenses	2,154	194	451	737	333	176	77	58	98	25			5
Violating drug laws	1,564	32	432	679	267	117	17	8	10	1			1
Violating liquor laws	3,862	1,103	1,584	853	232	59	15	8					8
Other offenses	4,992	1,291	1,163	1,462	552	293	84	73	59	9	1		5
Not reported	201	17	36	74	44	11	8	3	3	4	1		
DEFINITE SENTENCE ONLY													
Total	[1] 35,796	4,276	9,517	10,989	4,883	2,444	1,011	877	1,190	477	46	4	82
Under 1 year	3,788	3,074	705	2	2								5
1 year	9,844	572	7,453	1,805	1								13
2 years	7,970	296	883	6,370	404	2							15
3 years	4,073	109	195	1,738	1,871	152			2				6
4 years	1,368	25	34	259	662	334	51	1					2
5 years	3,555	65	103	474	1,411	1,174	256	61	2				9
6 to 9 years	1,817	24	28	103	304	536	451	247	121				3
10 years	1,345	19	22	69	102	156	133	423	401	19			1
11 to 14 years	326	5	6	6	15	17	26	44	188	18			1
15 to 19 years	411	5	6	18	23	21	26	43	208	61			
20 to 29 years	420	8	14	38	29	19	26	25	129	129	3		
30 to 98 years	113	2	5	7	6	7	6	5	25	45	4		1
99 years	67	6	3	7	5	1	4	7	10	21	2	1	
Life	515	16	20	50	40	21	24	16	101	184	37	3	3
Minority	51	4	7	15	7	2	8	5	3				

[1] Includes 133 prisoners who had been received under a death sentence.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 67.—JUVENILE DELINQUENTS IN STATE INSTITUTIONS: By States, 1933

State	Present January 1	Received from courts		
		Total	Male	Female
United States	**30,496**	**17,017**	**13,153**	**3,864**
New England:				
Maine	335	101	73	28
New Hampshire	125	56	35	21
Vermont	253	74	54	20
Massachusetts	787	570	441	129
Rhode Island	232	248	230	18
Connecticut	594	190	127	63
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	1,967	872	696	176
New Jersey	1,133	1,573	1,300	273
Pennsylvania	2,628	866	629	237
East North Central:				
Ohio	1,584	1,182	878	304
Indiana	775	296	206	90
Illinois	856	506	336	170
Michigan	951	398	293	105
Wisconsin	643	294	204	90
West North Central:				
Minnesota	734	661	430	231
Iowa	721	281	228	53
Missouri	1,258	472	377	95
North Dakota	245	101	75	26
South Dakota	161	62	49	13
Nebraska	447	158	98	60
Kansas	355	194	142	52
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	527	79	41	38
Maryland	762	372	316	56
Dist. of Col.	603	417	373	44
South Atlantic—Con.				
Virginia	749	405	305	100
West Virginia	612	361	263	98
North Carolina	1,129	514	392	122
South Carolina	400	235	227	8
Georgia	729	572	500	72
Florida	498	365	316	49
East South Central:				
Kentucky	1,106	396	291	105
Tennessee	479	279	211	68
Alabama	907	412	345	67
Mississippi	216	157	103	54
West South Central:				
Arkansas	206	321	250	71
Louisiana	171	84	58	26
Oklahoma	615	396	225	171
Texas	1,192	593	462	131
Mountain:				
Montana	276	92	61	31
Idaho	41	3	2	1
Wyoming	157	46	32	14
Colorado	403	219	140	79
New Mexico	164	127	105	22
Arizona	78	148	127	21
Utah	158	54	39	15
Nevada	25	12	12	------
Pacific:				
Washington	186	184	184	------
Oregon	166	119	94	25
California	1,157	900	778	122

No. 68.—JUVENILE DELINQUENTS RECEIVED FROM COURTS: By Offense Sex, and Age, 1933

Offense	Total	Sex		Age (years)								
		Male	Female	Under 12	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19 and 20
All offenses	**17,017**	**13,153**	**3,864**	**1,137**	**1,246**	**1,877**	**2,834**	**3,733**	**3,186**	**2,042**	**593**	**389**
Homicide	57	55	2	2	3	5	11	6	14	9	2	5
Robbery	247	245	2	2	4	14	13	39	50	62	22	41
Assault	222	209	13	10	13	16	21	61	51	33	13	4
Burglary	2,177	2,166	11	95	121	200	277	419	478	351	141	95
Larceny, except auto theft	3,876	3,727	149	322	361	490	674	796	654	375	139	65
Auto theft	579	579	------	2	7	22	56	128	163	134	36	31
Forgery	78	74	4	------	------	3	4	7	23	19	12	10
Rape	79	79	------	------	1	3	7	25	21	11	4	7
Other sex offenses	209	63	146	3	7	9	29	57	49	41	8	6
Carrying, etc., deadly weapons	41	41	------	------	1	------	------	7	17	12	2	2
Violations of liquor laws	58	58	------	1	------	------	5	16	13	11	5	7
Violations of traffic and motor vehicle laws	26	26	------	------	------	------	------	3	6	12	4	1
Disorderly conduct and vagrancy	202	163	39	9	16	19	29	44	40	29	6	10
Drunkenness	46	23	23	2	2	1	4	9	17	7	2	2
All other offenses	375	355	20	35	19	32	56	55	67	72	23	16
Other reasons:												
Violation of parole or probation	246	183	63	32	29	26	50	56	34	13	6	------
Immorality and sex delinquency	553	66	487	6	16	49	82	136	122	120	19	3
In danger of leading immoral life	133	12	121	8	6	15	21	28	32	11	7	5
Running away	361	184	177	22	22	48	90	88	56	32	2	1
Incorrigibility	2,556	1,579	977	195	182	292	462	539	554	263	52	17
Delinquency	4,075	2,572	1,503	286	319	508	785	1,014	657	393	76	37
Truancy from school	403	370	33	43	60	57	87	130	18	8	------	------
Other reasons	418	324	94	62	57	68	71	70	50	24	12	4

Source of tables 67 and 68: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 69.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE: By Type of Care, by States, December 31, 1933

State	Total	Institution	Foster home			State	Total	Institution	Foster home		
			Free	Boarding	Working				Free	Boarding	Working
U. S.	242,929	140,352	31,538	66,350	4,689	S. Atl.—Con.					
N. England:						Va.	3,448	2,087	1,075	256	30
Maine	3,096	904	448	1,659	85	W. Va.	2,249	1,209	978	60	2
N. H.	1,381	968	62	255	96	N. C.	4,238	3,941	228	62	7
Vt.	1,141	503	359	263	16	S. C.	2,128	1,959	149	19	1
Mass.	12,368	2,472	1,324	7,952	620	Ga.	2,072	1,773	115	176	8
R. I.	2,445	1,229	171	983	62	Fla.	1,783	1,288	460	35	------
Conn.	5,073	2,511	268	2,160	134	E. S. Central:					
Mid. Atlantic:						Ky.	3,805	2,874	362	537	32
N. Y.	47,937	25,235	3,174	19,026	502	Tenn.	3,388	2,902	338	129	19
N. J.	7,252	3,086	724	3,238	204	Ala.	1,881	1,189	364	323	5
Pa.	29,737	16,990	2,662	9,570	515	Miss.	1,238	545	689	1	3
E. N. Central:						W. S. Central:					
Ohio	18,962	10,976	2,255	5,274	457	Ark.	598	562	17	6	13
Ind.	7,876	4,817	1,952	1,078	29	La.	2,193	1,994	133	36	30
Ill.	15,452	10,301	1,898	2,836	417	Okla.	2,487	2,241	230	11	5
Mich.	6,499	2,703	1,652	1,957	187	Tex.	5,685	5,074	311	273	27
Wis.	5,116	2,854	957	1,055	250	Mountain:					
W. N. Central:						Mont.	1,126	830	238	40	18
Minn.	5,018	1,563	1,752	1,409	294	Idaho	422	168	163	85	6
Iowa	2,961	2,012	832	71	46	Wyo.	318	135	135	21	27
Mo.	5,798	4,029	1,099	597	73	Colo.	2,207	1,911	137	126	33
N. Dak.	483	285	128	56	14	N. Mex.	394	387	------	6	1
S. Dak.	890	753	133	4	------	Ariz.	411	360	21	28	2
Nebr.	1,612	1,092	437	38	45	Utah	351	134	74	142	1
Kans.	2,057	1,234	714	89	20	Nev.	89	89	------	------	------
S. Atlantic:						Pacific:					
Del.	568	234	235	97	2	Wash.	1,953	1,502	313	127	11
Md.	4,249	2,283	642	1,227	97	Oreg.	1,420	802	294	289	35
Dist. of Col.	1,928	914	150	820	44	Calif.	7,146	4,448	686	1,848	164

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 70.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE: By Age, Sex, Type of Care, Color, and Years Under Care, December 31, 1933

Item	Total	Sex		Age (years)							
		Male	Female	Under 1	1 to 5	6 to 9	10 to 13	14 and 15	16 and 17	18 to 20	Unknown
Total	242,929	128,982	113,947	6,269	36,897	57,092	78,329	32,705	20,740	10,030	867
Type of care:											
Institution	140,352	75,677	64,675	2,747	14,720	35,028	52,334	20,190	10,801	3,919	613
Foster home	31,538	15,634	15,904	1,810	6,879	5,114	6,456	3,911	4,316	2,937	115
Boarding home	66,350	35,922	30,428	1,708	15,273	16,902	19,429	8,143	3,721	1,056	118
Working home	4,689	1,749	2,940	4	25	48	110	461	1,902	2,118	21
Sex:											
Male	128,982	128,982	------	3,312	20,005	30,999	42,202	17,013	10,193	4,822	436
Female	113,947	------	113,947	2,957	16,892	26,093	36,127	15,692	10,547	5,208	431
Color:											
White	222,788	119,078	103,710	5,915	33,516	51,836	71,577	30,314	19,509	9,413	708
Negro	15,883	8,218	7,665	286	2,913	4,063	5,188	1,890	963	496	84
Other races	4,258	1,686	2,572	68	468	1,193	1,564	501	268	121	75
Time under care:											
Under 1 year	48,564	25,831	22,733	6,269	11,684	13,334	11,721	3,387	1,400	517	252
1 year	37,156	19,745	17,411	------	10,418	10,776	10,620	3,210	1,572	413	147
2 years	32,995	17,726	15,269	------	7,020	9,349	10,889	3,577	1,661	413	86
3 years	29,240	15,460	13,780	------	4,369	7,878	10,546	3,708	1,961	687	91
4 years	22,324	11,847	10,477	------	2,351	5,533	8,731	3,242	1,786	637	44
5 to 9 years	57,232	30,178	27,054	------	1,027	10,159	22,483	11,979	7,969	3,495	120
10 to 13 years	11,692	6,114	5,578	------	------	------	3,201	3,037	3,184	2,249	21
14 to 20 years	3,247	1,820	1,427	------	------	------	------	500	1,158	1,580	9
Not reported	479	261	218	------	28	63	138	65	49	39	97

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 71.—CHILDREN UNDER INSTITUTIONAL CARE: By Sex and Present Whereabouts of Father and Mother, December 31, 1933

Present whereabouts of father or mother	Total	Male	Female
Total	**242,929**	**128,982**	**113,947**
Legitimate children	211,153	111,581	99,572
Both parents dead	21,834	11,319	10,515
Father dead	38,223	21,006	17,217
Mother living	31,302	17,368	13,934
Mother unknown	6,921	3,638	3,283
Mother dead	51,965	26,580	25,385
Father living	38,414	19,549	18,865
Father unknown	13,551	7,031	6,520
Both parents living	49,900	26,111	23,789
Legitimate children—Con.			
Father living, mother unknown	6,119	3,355	2,764
Mother living, father unknown	21,237	11,469	9,768
Both parents unknown	21,875	11,741	10,134
Illegitimate children	31,776	17,401	14,375
Mother dead	1,815	971	844
Mother living	20,630	11,130	9,500
Mother unknown	9,331	5,300	4,031

No. 72.—BLIND AND DEAFMUTES: 1890 to 1930

Note.—Variations in the number of blind and deafmutes are due in large part to changes in methods of enumeration. For a full discussion of methods used and other factors affecting the accuracy of the data, see report of the Bureau of the Census, "The Blind and Deafmutes in the United States, 1930"

Race	Blind			Deafmutes[1]		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1890	50,568	28,080	22,488	40,592	22,429	18,163
1900	64,763	37,054	27,709	24,369	13,495	10,874
1910	57,272	32,443	24,829	44,708	10,507	8,646
1920	52,567	30,160	22,407	44,885	19,166	15,860
1930	63,593	36,585	27,008	57,123	29,267	27,856
White	52,924	30,302	22,622	52,193	26,694	25,499
Negro	9,169	5,422	3,747	4,202	2,164	2,038
Mexican	784	450	334	410	216	194
Indian	681	380	301	283	168	115
All other	35	31	4	35	25	10

Age	Blind			Deafmutes		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
1930, by age:						
Under 5	505	284	221	919	501	418
5 to 9	1,113	648	465	3,950	2,082	1,868
10 to 14	1,815	1,042	773	6,262	3,324	2,938
15 to 19	2,040	1,172	868	5,674	3,053	2,621
20 to 24	1,971	1,187	784	4,708	2,470	2,238
25 to 44	10,072	6,335	3,737	16,801	8,626	8,175
45 to 64	17,855	11,171	6,684	12,343	6,144	6,199
65 and over	28,152	14,705	13,447	6,388	3,027	3,361
Unknown	70	41	29	78	40	38

[1] Figures for 1900 and male and female for 1910 and 1920 cover the returns on special schedules only.

No. 73.—BLIND AND DEAFMUTES IN THE POPULATION: By States, 1930

[Ratio equals number per 100,000 of population]

State	Blind		Deafmutes	
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio
United States	**63,593**	**51.8**	**57,123**	**46.5**
New England:				
Maine	626	78.5	444	55.7
New Hampshire	251	53.9	222	47.7
Vermont	223	62.0	214	59.5
Massachusetts	1,924	45.3	1,820	42.8
Rhode Island	347	50.5	339	49.3
Connecticut	581	36.2	568	35.3
Middle Atlantic:				
New York	4,418	35.1	5,373	42.7
New Jersey	1,222	30.2	1,324	32.8
Pennsylvania	4,373	45.4	4,699	48.8
East North Central:				
Ohio	4,154	62.5	3,047	45.8
Indiana	2,204	68.1	1,713	52.9
Illinois	4,490	58.8	3,315	43.4
Michigan	1,742	36.0	2,336	48.2
Wisconsin	1,530	52.1	1,757	59.8
West North Central:				
Minnesota	1,049	40.9	1,226	47.8
Iowa	1,577	63.8	1,162	47.0
Missouri	3,879	106.9	1,999	55.1
North Dakota	195	28.6	306	44.9
South Dakota	253	36.5	425	61.3
Nebraska	552	40.1	854	62.0
Kansas	1,246	66.2	1,173	62.4
South Atlantic:				
Delaware	101	42.4	64	26.8
Maryland	799	49.0	737	45.2
Dist. of Columbia	261	53.6	157	32.2
S. Atlantic—Contd.				
Virginia	1,405	58.0	1,373	56.7
West Virginia	814	47.1	791	45.7
North Carolina	1,318	41.6	1,334	42.1
South Carolina	1,028	59.1	846	48.7
Georgia	1,788	61.5	1,288	44.3
Florida	816	55.6	725	49.4
East South Central:				
Kentucky	1,977	75.6	1,316	50.3
Tennessee	1,540	58.9	1,426	54.5
Alabama	1,415	53.5	1,048	39.6
Mississippi	1,121	55.8	829	41.2
West South Central:				
Arkansas	1,101	59.4	918	49.5
Louisiana	1,252	59.6	1,062	50.5
Oklahoma	1,167	48.7	1,372	57.3
Texas	2,606	44.7	2,348	40.3
Mountain:				
Montana	235	43.7	305	56.7
Idaho	156	35.1	136	30.6
Wyoming	53	23.5	60	26.6
Colorado	751	72.5	532	51.4
New Mexico	607	143.4	263	62.1
Arizona	259	59.5	174	39.9
Utah	238	46.9	277	54.5
Nevada	64	70.3	30	32.9
Pacific:				
Washington	792	50.7	746	47.7
Oregon	496	52.0	549	57.6
California	2,597	45.7	2,101	37.0

Source of tables 71, 72, and 73: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

3. VITAL STATISTICS

GENERAL NOTE.—Vital statistics are registered by the States in the first instance, but duplicates of the original certificates of individual births and deaths are received and tabulated by the Census Bureau. Owing to the gradual expansion of the "registration" areas up to 1933 (see tables 74, 80, and 90), the number of births and deaths for the areas as a whole are not strictly comparable but, in most cases, the rates are affected very slightly. Beginning with 1933, all States are included in both the birth and the death registration area.

General tables cover the registration area in continental United States. Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in table 88. Stillbirths, shown in table 84, are excluded from data for both births and deaths.

Rates for 1934 are based upon revised estimates of population shown in table 11, p. 9, whereas rates for 1931, 1932, and 1933 are based on unrevised estimates. Marked changes in State rates in 1934 may be due in part to the new method of estimating State population used in that year. Population estimates for 1924 are not available by color or by age groups, or for cities and rural areas.

Beginning with 1930 the Bureau of the Census includes Mexicans with the colored in tables showing data by color. In such tables, for this section, in order that the data may be comparable with previous years, Mexicans have been included with the white for 1930 to 1934, except in tables 84 and 85.

No. 74.—DEATHS: NUMBER AND RATES IN THE DEATH REGISTRATION AREA, 1880 TO 1934

NOTE.—See general note above

Year	Registration area			All deaths		Deaths under 1 year of age		Deaths under 5 years of age	
	Population	Percent of U. S total population	Percent of U. S. total area	Number	Rate per 1,000 population	Number	Percent of all deaths	Number	Percent of all deaths
1880[1]	8,538,366	17.0	0.6	169,453	19.8	48,041	28.3	74,810	44.0
1890[1]	19,659,440	31.2	3.0	386,212	19.6	86,790	22.5	133,778	34.6
1900	30,765,618	40.5	7.1	539,939	17.6	111,687	20.7	164,137	30.4
1901	31,370,952	40.3	7.2	518,207	16.5	97,477	18.8	141,678	27.3
1902	32,029,815	40.4	7.2	508,640	15.9	98,575	19.4	143,515	28.2
1903	32,701,083	40.4	7.2	524,415	16.0	96,857	18.5	139,940	26.7
1904	33,345,163	40.4	7.2	551,354	16.5	102,880	18.7	145,902	26.5
1905	34,052,201	40.4	7.2	545,533	16.0	105,553	19.3	147,384	27.0
1906	41,983,419	48.9	20.3	658,105	15.7	133,105	20.2	186,978	28.4
1907	43,016,990	49.2	20.3	687,034	16.0	131,110	19.1	183,774	26.7
1908	46,789,913	52.5	24.4	691,574	14.8	136,432	19.7	189,865	27.5
1909	50,870,518	56.1	25.7	732,538	14.4	140,057	19.1	196,534	26.8
1910	53,831,742	58.3	33.6	805,412	15.0	154,373	19.2	217,319	27.0
1911	59,183,071	63.2	37.2	839,284	14.2	149,322	17.8	209,482	25.0
1912	60,359,974	63.5	37.2	838,251	13.9	147,455	17.6	204,639	24.4
1913	63,200,625	65.5	38.6	890,848	14.1	159,435	17.9	225,129	25.3
1914	65,813,315	67.2	41.3	898,059	13.6	155,075	17.3	214,120	23.8
1915	67,095,681	67.5	41.3	909,155	13.6	148,561	16.3	203,223	22.4
1916	71,349,162	70.8	44.0	1,001,921	14.0	164,660	16.4	234,081	23.4
1917	74,984,498	73.4	45.4	1,068,932	14.3	171,024	16.0	243,708	22.8
1918	81,333,675	78.5	52.0	1,471,367	18.1	193,855	13.2	306,143	20.8
1919	85,166,043	81.1	55.5	1,096,436	12.9	161,621	14.7	229,813	21.0
1920	87,632,592	82.3	58.0	1,142,558	13.0	174,710	15.3	248,432	21.7
1921	89,102,434	82.3	58.0	1,032,009	11.6	160,011	15.5	220,688	21.4
1922	93,866,240	85.4	66.1	1,101,863	11.7	158,560	14.4	218,201	19.8
1923	97,816,104	87.7	68.0	1,193,017	12.2	166,274	13.9	233,918	19.6
1924	100,082,062	88.4	70.3	1,173,990	11.7	161,404	13.7	220,122	18.7
1925	102,951,999	89.6	70.9	1,219,019	11.8	161,961	13.3	218,294	17.9
1926	104,938,301	90.1	74.7	1,285,927	12.3	163,343	12.7	226,824	17.6
1927	108,177,568	91.5	76.5	1,236,949	11.4	147,134	11.9	199,507	16.1
1928	114,258,516	95.3	80.8	1,378,675	12.1	155,858	11.3	216,090	15.7
1929	116,317,515	95.7	88.6	1,386,363	11.9	148,886	10.7	206,028	14.9
1930	118,560,800	96.2	91.2	1,343,356	11.3	145,374	10.8	195,200	14.5
1931	[2] 119,421,000	96.3	91.2	1,322,587	11.1	132,874	10.0	178,537	13.5
1932	[2] 120,122,000	96.3	91.2	1,308,529	10.9	121,267	9.3	160,508	12.3
1933	[2] 125,693,000	100.0	100.0	1,342,106	10.7	120,887	9.0	161,902	12.1
1934	[2] 126,626,000	100.0	100.0	1,396,903	11.0	130,185	9.3	173,360	12.4

[1] Census year ended May 31. [2] See third paragraph of general note above.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 75.—DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Population, by Sex and by Age Groups

Note.—It is necessary for accurate comparison of different years to consider only States having registration throughout the period compared. See also general note p. 80

Sex and age group	Registration States as of 1900					Registration States as of 1920				
	1901–1905, average	1911–1915, average	1921–1925, average	1930	1933	1920	1925	1930	1932	1933
Both sexes, all ages	15.8	14.6	12.3	11.5	11.2	13.0	11.9	11.4	11.1	10.9
Under 1 year	138.2	123.0	89.2	68.0	51.2	96.9	83.9	69.2	57.9	53.8
1 to 4 years	15.8	11.8	7.7	4.8	3.7	9.8	6.9	5.4	4.3	4.1
Under 5 years	41.7	34.6	23.3	16.8	12.6	26.7	21.7	17.5	14.5	13.5
5 to 9 years	4.1	3.1	2.6	1.9	1.6	3.0	2.2	1.9	1.6	1.5
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.3	2.3	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.5	2.9	2.3	1.9	4.0	3.2	2.7	2.3	2.2
20 to 24 years	6.1	4.9	3.8	3.3	2.7	5.7	4.3	3.8	3.3	3.2
25 to 34 years	7.5	6.1	4.6	4.0	3.6	6.8	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.0
35 to 44 years	9.9	9.0	6.8	6.3	5.9	8.2	7.1	6.7	6.3	6.1
45 to 54 years	14.4	14.3	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.1	12.0	12.3	11.9	11.9
55 to 64 years	27.1	27.5	25.0	25.4	25.9	23.6	23.9	24.4	24.4	24.5
65 to 74 years	55.1	58.0	54.6	53.9	56.2	51.8	52.3	52.0	52.5	52.6
75 years and over	137.8	140.1	136.2	134.6	143.2	133.2	133.7	130.5	138.1	136.8
Males, all ages	16.6	15.5	12.9	12.3	11.9	13.4	12.6	12.4	11.9	11.8
Under 1 year	152.7	136.7	100.5	76.1	57.2	108.8	94.2	77.2	64.8	59.9
1 to 4 years	16.5	12.4	8.1	5.2	4.0	10.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	4.4
Under 5 years	45.3	37.8	25.8	18.6	14.0	29.3	23.9	19.4	16.0	14.9
5 to 9 years	4.2	3.3	2.9	2.1	1.7	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.7
10 to 14 years	2.8	2.2	2.1	1.6	1.5	2.4	2.0	1.7	1.6	1.5
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.7	3.1	2.5	2.1	4.2	3.2	2.9	2.5	2.4
20 to 24 years	6.2	5.3	3.8	3.4	2.8	5.4	4.3	4.0	3.5	3.3
25 to 34 years	7.8	6.5	4.6	4.2	3.7	6.5	5.1	4.8	4.3	4.2
35 to 44 years	10.6	10.1	7.3	7.1	6.5	8.3	7.6	7.4	6.9	6.7
45 to 54 years	15.6	15.9	13.0	13.9	14.0	12.5	13.0	13.8	13.3	13.5
55 to 64 years	29.1	30.1	26.9	28.4	29.2	24.6	25.9	27.1	27.3	27.6
65 to 74 years	58.2	61.7	57.7	58.3	61.0	53.8	56.2	56.6	56.6	57.3
75 years and over	142.9	144.6	138.7	139.3	148.3	135.5	137.6	135.7	143.6	142.5
Females, all ages	14.9	13.6	11.8	10.7	10.5	12.6	11.2	10.5	10.2	10.0
Under 1 year	123.3	109.0	77.5	59.7	44.9	84.7	73.3	60.9	50.9	47.4
1 to 4 years	15.2	11.3	7.2	4.5	3.4	9.4	6.5	5.0	4.0	3.8
Under 5 years	38.0	31.2	20.7	14.8	11.2	24.0	19.3	15.6	12.9	12.1
5 to 9 years	4.0	2.9	2.3	1.7	1.4	2.8	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.4
10 to 14 years	2.7	2.0	1.7	1.2	1.1	2.1	1.7	1.3	1.2	1.1
15 to 19 years	4.4	3.2	2.8	2.2	1.7	3.9	3.2	2.5	2.1	1.9
20 to 24 years	5.9	4.5	3.7	3.2	2.6	5.9	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.0
25 to 34 years	7.3	5.6	4.5	3.8	3.4	7.2	4.9	4.3	4.0	3.8
35 to 44 years	9.0	7.9	6.2	5.4	5.2	8.0	6.6	6.0	5.7	5.5
45 to 54 years	13.1	12.6	11.1	10.5	10.4	11.6	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.1
55 to 64 years	25.1	24.9	23.1	22.4	22.6	22.4	21.7	21.4	21.4	21.2
65 to 74 years	52.1	54.5	51.7	49.9	51.7	49.8	48.4	47.3	48.3	47.9
75 years and over	133.3	136.4	134.2	130.7	138.9	131.2	130.3	125.9	133.2	131.6

No. 76.—DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Estimated Population in the Death Registration Area, Distinguishing Cities and Rural Area

Note.—See general note, p. 80

Year	Registration area			All registration cities			Rural part of registration area		
	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored	Total	White	Colored
1920	13.0	12.6	17.9	14.2	13.6	22.7	11.9	11.5	15.2
1922	11.7	11.4	15.4	12.7	12.2	19.8	10.8	10.5	13.0
1923	12.2	11.7	16.6	13.2	12.6	21.4	11.2	10.9	13.9
1924	11.7	11.2	17.2	12.8	12.1	21.8	10.7	10.2	14.6
1925	11.8	11.3	17.6	13.0	12.3	21.9	10.8	10.3	14.9
1926	12.3	11.7	18.0	13.4	12.7	22.1	11.2	10.7	15.4
1927	11.4	10.9	16.6	12.5	11.9	20.6	10.4	10.0	14.1
1928	12.1	11.5	17.1	13.3	12.7	21.1	11.0	10.5	14.9
1929	11.9	11.4	16.9	13.1	12.4	20.5	10.9	10.4	14.9
1930	11.3	10.8	16.4	12.3	11.7	19.5	10.4	9.9	14.4
1931	11.1	10.6	15.5	11.9	11.4	18.5	10.2	9.8	13.5
1932	10.9	10.5	14.5	11.7	11.2	17.4	10.2	9.8	12.6
1933	10.7	10.3	14.1	11.5	11.0	17.2	9.9	9.6	12.2
1934	11.0								

Source of tables 75 and 76: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 77.—DEATHS: Number and Rate per 1,000 Population, by States

Area	Number of deaths		Death rate per 1,000 estimated population [1]							
	1933	1934	1920	1925	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Alabama	27,104	29,361	(2)	11.6	12.4	11.5	10.7	10.3	10.0	10.5
White	*14,625*	*16,148*	(2)	*9.5*	*10.2*	*9.4*	*8.8*	*8.6*	*8.4*	-------
Colored	*12,479*	*13,213*	(2)	*15.3*	*16.2*	*15.2*	*14.0*	*13.5*	*13.1*	-------
Arizona	5,639	5,647	(2)	(2)	15.9	15.2	13.7	12.1	12.2	14.6
Arkansas	16,597	16,888	(2)	(2)	10.5	10.2	9.6	8.7	8.9	8.6
White	*11,637*	*11,922*	(2)	(2)	*9.4*	*9.1*	*8.8*	*8.1*	*8.3*	-------
Colored	*5,060*	*4,966*	(2)	(2)	*13.8*	*13.5*	*11.9*	*10.5*	*10.5*	-------
California	68,036	68,095	13.3	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.5	11.4	11.2	12.1
White	*64,745*	*61,240*	*13.1*	*12.2*	*11.8*	*11.5*	*11.5*	*11.4*	*11.2*	-------
Colored	*3,291*	*6,855*	*17.8*	*13.9*	*12.5*	*12.2*	*11.7*	*11.7*	*11.4*	-------
Colorado	11,961	12,497	14.5	12.7	12.5	12.7	12.0	12.0	11.4	11.8
Connecticut	17,444	17,438	13.6	11.8	11.5	10.7	10.6	10.4	10.6	10.3
Delaware	3,309	3,354	14.6	13.5	13.2	13.6	13.8	13.2	13.7	13.3
District of Columbia	7,872	8,274	14.7	15.1	15.4	15.1	15.8	16.1	15.9	14.8
White	*4,750*	*5,086*	*12.7*	*12.6*	*13.0*	*12.9*	*13.4*	*14.0*	*13.3*	-------
Colored	*3,122*	*3,188*	*20.6*	*22.2*	*21.7*	*21.0*	*22.0*	*21.6*	*22.8*	-------
Florida	18,759	20,357	12.8	13.6	12.7	12.3	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.8
White	*11,570*	*12,737*	*11.5*	*11.9*	*10.8*	*10.6*	*10.4*	*10.4*	*10.5*	-------
Colored	*7,189*	*7,620*	*15.3*	*17.4*	*17.1*	*16.5*	*16.0*	*15.7*	*15.9*	-------
Georgia	31,194	35,580	(2)	(2)	12.2	12.1	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.9
White	*16,860*	*19,102*	(2)	(2)	*10.0*	*9.8*	*9.2*	*9.1*	*9.1*	-------
Colored	*14,334*	*16,478*	(2)	(2)	*16.8*	*16.1*	*15.1*	*14.5*	*13.7*	-------
Idaho	4,056	4,377	(2)	7.8	9.2	9.4	9.0	8.8	9.1	9.3
Illinois	82,513	87,205	12.6	11.5	11.6	10.9	11.1	10.7	10.5	11.2
Indiana	38,009	40,650	13.4	12.5	12.7	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.5	12.0
Iowa	25,665	26,758	(2)	10.0	10.4	10.6	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.6
Kansas	19,613	19,951	11.4	10.2	10.4	10.4	9.9	10.3	10.3	10.8
Kentucky	28,520	30,148	11.8	11.3	12.0	11.3	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.7
White	*24,330*	*25,725*	*11.0*	*10.4*	*11.1*	*10.4*	*10.1*	*10.3*	*10.0*	-------
Colored	*4,190*	*4,423*	*19.4*	*20.2*	*21.3*	*21.0*	*20.1*	*18.8*	*18.7*	-------
Louisiana	23,112	23,254	11.9	12.8	11.9	11.7	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0
White	*12,138*	*12,401*	*9.8*	*10.0*	*9.7*	*9.5*	*9.2*	*9.3*	*8.9*	-------
Colored	*10,974*	*10,853*	*15.2*	*17.3*	*16.7*	*15.5*	*14.3*	*13.7*	*13.9*	-------
Maine	11,102	10,937	15.4	13.8	14.3	13.9	13.1	13.4	13.8	13.1
Maryland	20,610	20,946	14.6	14.0	13.5	13.2	13.2	12.7	12.4	12.6
White	*16,856*	*16,051*	*13.3*	*12.6*	*12.4*	*12.0*	*12.0*	*11.6*	*11.5*	-------
Colored	*4,754*	*4,895*	*21.1*	*20.9*	*18.9*	*18.9*	*19.3*	*18.1*	*16.8*	-------
Massachusetts	50,811	50,580	13.8	12.7	12.3	11.6	11.3	11.5	11.8	11.7
Michigan	48,536	50,442	13.8	11.5	11.8	10.6	10.0	10.0	9.6	10.8
Minnesota	25,306	26,570	10.7	10.2	10.1	10.0	9.9	9.9	9.8	10.2
Mississippi	21,666	21,832	12.2	11.6	13.0	12.0	10.9	10.0	10.6	11.1
White	*8,961*	*9,383*	*9.2*	*8.8*	*10.3*	*9.1*	*8.6*	*8.2*	*8.8*	-------
Colored	*12,705*	*12,449*	*15.0*	*14.3*	*15.5*	*14.7*	*13.1*	*11.8*	*12.4*	-------
Missouri	42,521	46,639	12.5	11.7	12.3	11.9	12.1	12.0	11.6	12.1
Montana	5,212	5,617	9.6	9.6	10.7	10.1	9.8	9.8	9.7	10.6
Nebraska	12,924	13,372	10.0	9.3	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.8
Nevada	1,233	1,297	(2)	(2)	13.3	12.7	14.6	14.4	13.3	13.2
New Hampshire	6,491	6,397	15.2	14.4	14.1	13.6	12.7	13.5	13.8	12.9
New Jersey	43,497	43,819	12.9	11.6	11.6	10.7	10.8	10.3	10.4	10.3
New Mexico	5,824	6,115	(2)	(2)	15.4	15.5	14.4	13.8	13.4	15.2
New York	148,455	149,088	13.8	12.3	12.4	11.7	11.7	11.5	11.5	11.6
North Carolina	30,547	35,180	12.6	11.3	11.8	11.2	10.3	9.6	9.3	10.4
White	*19,179*	*22,142*	*11.2*	*9.7*	*10.2*	*9.6*	*8.9*	*8.5*	*8.3*	-------
Colored	*11,368*	*13,038*	*15.9*	*14.9*	*15.5*	*15.1*	*13.7*	*12.1*	*11.8*	-------
North Dakota	5,463	5,844	(2)	7.6	8.0	7.9	7.5	7.5	8.0	8.4
Ohio	73,054	77,101	12.8	11.8	12.4	11.4	11.3	11.3	10.7	11.5
Oklahoma	20,309	21,373	(2)	(2)	9.0	8.2	7.8	7.9	8.3	8.6
White	*17,576*	*18,392*	(2)	(2)	*8.7*	*7.8*	*7.4*	*7.7*	*8.0*	-------
Colored	*2,733*	*2,981*	(2)	(2)	*12.0*	*11.2*	*10.8*	*9.4*	*9.9*	-------
Oregon	10,450	10,540	11.7	11.0	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
Pennsylvania	106,109	109,601	13.8	12.6	12.3	11.6	11.5	11.2	10.8	11.0
Rhode Island	7,895	7,703	14.3	12.7	13.1	11.6	11.5	11.6	11.2	11.3
South Carolina	19,356	21,312	14.1	12.8	13.3	12.9	12.1	11.4	11.1	10.8
White	*8,580*	*9,503*	*11.4*	*9.8*	*10.1*	*9.8*	*9.1*	*9.0*	*8.9*	-------
Colored	*10,776*	*11,809*	*16.6*	*16.1*	*17.0*	*16.6*	*15.7*	*14.4*	*13.8*	-------
South Dakota	6,104	6,455	(2)	(2)	(2)	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.7	9.5
Tennessee	28,123	30,312	12.1	11.2	12.2	11.4	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6
White	*20,404*	*22,052*	*10.7*	*9.6*	*10.7*	*9.9*	*9.5*	*9.6*	*9.4*	-------
Colored	*7,719*	*8,260*	*13.0*	*13.1*	*13.7*	*13.3*	*16.7*	*16.2*	*16.0*	-------
Texas	58,948	59,731	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	9.8	9.9
White	*43,545*	*43,485*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*9.4*	-------
Colored	*15,403*	*17,246*	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*11.9*	-------
Utah	4,384	4,841	11.5	9.3	10.1	9.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	9.4
Vermont	4,621	4,878	15.7	14.4	14.7	13.0	12.5	13.2	12.8	13.0
Virginia	28,454	30,559	13.2	12.4	13.0	12.5	12.4	11.9	11.7	11.7
White	*18,043*	*19,314*	*11.3*	*10.3*	*11.0*	*10.5*	*10.4*	*10.2*	*10.0*	-------
Colored	*10,411*	*11,245*	*17.6*	*17.6*	*18.2*	*18.0*	*17.8*	*16.4*	*16.1*	-------
Washington	16,705	17,552	11.1	10.4	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.8
West Virginia	16,605	17,941	(2)	10.7	10.6	10.5	10.1	10.2	9.4	10.0
Wisconsin	29,513	30,399	11.2	10.5	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.2	9.9	10.5
Wyoming	1,975	2,096	(2)	9.0	9.0	9.2	8.9	9.0	8.5	9.1

[1] See third paragraph of general note, p. 80.

[2] Not in registration area.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 78.—DEATHS: Number and Rate per 100,000 Population, in the Death Registration Area, by Important Causes[1]

Detailed Int. List No.	Cause of death	Number of deaths, 1934[2]	Registration area—rate								Registration States of 1900 (incl. D.C.)—rate					
			1900	1910	1920	1925	1930	1932	1933	1934	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933	1934
	All causes	1,396,903	1,755.0	1,496.2	1,303.8	1,184.1	1,133.1	1,089.3	1,067.8	1,103.2	1,719.5	1,562.4	1,376.0	1,152.3	1,122.2	1,143.1
1, 2	Typhoid and paratyphoid fever	4,237	35.9	23.5	7.8	8.0	4.8	3.7	3.6	3.3	31.3	18.0	4.9	1.6	1.1	1.1
7	Measles	6,986	12.5	12.3	8.8	2.3	3.2	1.6	2.2	5.5	13.4	12.6	10.3	2.6	1.7	1.8
8	Scarlet fever	2,524	10.2	11.6	4.6	2.7	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	9.6	12.2	5.2	1.8	2.1	2.0
9	Whooping cough	7,518	12.1	11.4	12.5	6.7	4.8	4.5	3.6	5.9	12.3	10.7	11.9	3.4	2.3	3.0
10	Diphtheria	4,159	43.3	21.4	15.3	7.8	4.9	4.5	3.9	3.3	40.4	22.5	17.3	4.3	1.8	1.3
11,107–109	Influenza and pneumonia (all forms)	122,441	203.4	162.1	208.0	123.4	102.7	107.8	95.6	96.7	202.2	174.4	209.2	97.9	93.2	88.8
11	Influenza	21,868	22.9	14.4	70.9	29.7	19.5	30.9	26.4	17.3	26.7	15.5	54.9	11.1	16.5	9.6
107	Bronchopneumonia[3]	41,923	21.9	47.1	54.5	38.7	34.3	32.6	29.6	33.1	22.8	52.6	64.8	36.7	32.8	33.2
108	Lobar pneumonia	54,794	158.6	46.4	73.0	49.9	45.4	41.2	36.4	43.3	152.7	52.4	82.4	48.6	42.7	44.8
109	Pneumonia unspecified	3,856		54.3	9.5	5.1	3.5	3.1	3.2	3.0		53.9	7.0	1.5	1.3	1.1
15	Erysipelas	1,947	5.1	4.5	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.6	1.6	1.5	5.4	4.9	3.6	2.7	2.0	1.8
18	Epidemic cerebrospinal meningitis	1,272	(4)	.4	1.6	1.1	3.6	1.4	1.2	1.0	(4)	.3	1.8	3.6	.8	.7
23	Tuberculosis of the respiratory system	64,706	180.5	136.0	97.0	75.9	63.4	56.4	53.6	51.1	173.3	138.1	93.1	59.1	50.0	47.8
24–32	Other forms of tuberculosis	6,903	21.4	24.3	17.0	10.8	8.1	6.4	5.9	5.5	21.9	26.6	18.6	8.6	6.3	5.7
38	Malaria	4,520	7.9	2.2	3.6	2.1	2.9	2.1	3.7	3.6	6.3	1.3	.2	.1	.1	.1
45–53	Cancer and other malignant tumors	134,428	63.0	76.2	83.2	92.8	97.2	102.2	102.2	106.2	64.0	83.0	98.7	117.6	125.8	131.5
59	Diabetes mellitus	28,000	9.7	14.9	16.0	16.9	19.0	22.0	21.3	22.1	11.0	17.6	20.4	24.0	28.2	29.1
82a, c	Cerebral hemorrhage and softening	97,868	71.5	75.7	81.7	81.0	81.0	79.4	75.8	77.3	76.5	88.0	96.4	82.7	80.1	80.2
90–93, 94a, 95	Diseases of the heart[5]	269,557	132.1	158.8	159.1	185.7	205.5	209.2	206.0	212.9	137.4	180.9	197.6	253.2	261.0	267.6
106	Bronchitis	4,145	45.7	23.4	13.2	6.5	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.3	45.2	26.6	17.1	4.9	3.5	3.5
119, 120	Diarrhea and enteritis[6]	23,211	133.2	117.4	54.3	39.4	26.3	16.3	17.2	18.3	139.9	119.4	55.6	17.4	9.4	10.2
121	Appendicitis	18,129	9.7	11.4	13.4	15.2	15.3	14.2	14.1	14.3	8.8	11.1	13.2	15.8	15.2	14.4
122	Hernia, intestinal obstruction[7]	13,023	12.2	12.4	10.6	10.8	10.3	10.2	10.0	10.3	11.9	12.6	11.1	10.3	10.1	10.5
124	Cirrhosis of the liver	9,733	12.9	13.9	7.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	7.4	7.7	12.6	14.4	7.7	7.8	8.7	8.8
130–132	Nephritis	106,584	89.0	99.1	89.2	96.5	90.8	87.2	83.0	84.2	88.7	107.3	97.4	91.0	85.8	85.6
140, 142a, 145	Puerperal septicemia	5,118	5.7	7.2	6.6	5.5	4.6	4.1	3.9	4.0	5.8	6.7	6.0	3.9	3.5	3.2
141, 142b, 143, 144, 146–150	Other puerperal causes	7,741	7.6	8.5	12.5	9.3	8.2	7.0	6.4	6.1	7.6	8.4	11.5	6.7	5.5	4.9
157–161	Congenital malformations and diseases of early infancy	66,988	91.8	88.1	84.7	74.0	60.9	53.2	50.6	52.9	88.2	94.6	90.8	60.6	48.5	48.7
163–171	Suicide	18,828	11.5	16.0	10.2	12.1	15.6	17.4	15.9	14.9	10.2	15.4	10.9	16.9	17.5	16.4
172–175	Homicide	12,055	2.1	5.9	7.1	8.6	9.0	9.2	9.6	9.5	1.2	3.9	4.2	5.1	5.0	4.4
206	Automobile and railroad train collision	1,457	(4)	(4)	(4)	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.1	1.2	(4)	(4)	(4)	1.3	1.1	1.0
208	Automobile and street car collision	332	(4)	(4)	(4)	.5	.4	.3	.3	.3	(4)	(4)	(4)	.4	.2	.2
210	Automobile accidents[8]	33,980	(4)	1.8	10.4	17.1	24.5	21.9	23.3	26.8	(4)	2.0	12.1	25.0	23.3	25.8
	Other external causes	65,370	79.0	82.6	60.9	59.7	54.2	48.1	47.7	51.6	72.3	75.8	58.5	51.3	46.1	49.8

[1] See general note, p. 80. [2] Entire registration area. [3] Includes capillary bronchitis. [4] Not separately tabulated. [5] Excludes diseases of coronary arteries. [6] Includes ulcer of the duodenum from 1900 to 1920. [7] Includes adhesions of intestines from 1900 to 1920. [8] Excludes collisions with railroad trains and street cars.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 79.—DEATHS: Rate per 1,000 Estimated Population, by Registration Cities Having 100,000 or More Inhabitants in 1930

Note.—See general note, p. 80. Blanks indicate lack of data or unsatisfactory data

City	Rate per 1,000 population				
	1920	1925	1930	1932	1933
Akron	11.7	8.6	7.8	7.5	7.5
Albany	15.7	15.3	14.8	13.7	14.4
Atlanta	17.1	16.1	15.5	14.0	14.1
White	*14.6*	*12.0*	*11.6*	*11.1*	*10.9*
Colored	*22.8*	*24.6*	*23.2*	*19.7*	*20.4*
Baltimore	15.4	15.1	13.9	13.2	13.2
White	*14.0*	*13.5*	*12.7*	*12.1*	*12.3*
Colored	*23.3*	*23.1*	*19.6*	*18.5*	*17.2*
Birmingham	16.3	15.8	13.6	11.9	11.4
White	*12.3*	*11.7*	*10.0*	*9.3*	*9.2*
Colored	*22.6*	*22.4*	*19.3*	*16.2*	*15.0*
Boston	15.5	15.1	14.1	13.9	14.1
Bridgeport	13.0	10.6	10.9	10.4	10.8
Buffalo	14.7	13.7	12.9	12.5	12.1
Cambridge	14.9	12.8	11.8	12.1	12.3
Camden	14.9	15.1	13.4	14.4	12.9
Canton	12.6	11.6	9.7	9.4	8.6
Chattanooga	19.4	21.7	15.7	12.7	12.7
White	*15.5*	*15.1*	*12.2*	*10.2*	*10.9*
Colored	*27.6*	*38.2*	*24.8*	*19.3*	*17.4*
Chicago	12.7	11.2	10.4	9.9	10.0
Cincinnati	15.0	15.2	15.5	14.8	14.2
White	*14.3*	*14.4*	*14.5*	*14.2*	*13.5*
Colored	*23.8*	*23.8*	*23.5*	*20.0*	*20.3*
Cleveland	12.5	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.0
Columbus	14.8	14.4	15.3	13.0	13.4
White	*14.2*	*13.6*	*15.0*	*13.6*	*12.8*
Colored	*21.1*	*21.3*	*18.3*	*16.0*	*18.2*
Dallas	13.3	12.5	11.5	11.1	11.4
White	*12.0*	*11.3*	*10.2*	*9.9*	*10.3*
Colored	*20.4*	*19.6*	*18.8*	*18.3*	*17.8*
Dayton	12.2	11.0	11.0	11.8	11.9
Denver	17.4	15.1	15.0	14.8	13.5
Des Moines	------	11.2	12.0	12.4	11.4
Detroit	13.5	11.0	9.3	7.9	7.5
Duluth	10.2	11.1	11.7	11.3	10.4
Elizabeth	12.7	11.3	11.5	10.4	10.6
El Paso	28.1	19.2	17.7	14.0	13.7
White	*27.9*	------	*17.5*	*13.8*	*13.6*
Colored	*36.7*	------	*27.7*	*18.6*	*18.6*
Erie	13.7	11.8	11.2	11.1	11.0
Evansville	13.0	12.3	12.6	10.7	11.0
Fall River	14.7	13.5	11.5	11.4	13.6
Flint	11.8	7.8	8.9	7.5	7.9
Fort Wayne	13.2	11.4	11.0	10.1	9.7
Fort Worth	------	10.4	11.0	10.5	10.7
White	------	*9.9*	*10.1*	*9.8*	*9.8*
Colored	------	*13.3*	*16.5*	*15.2*	*16.5*
Gary	13.8	13.0	9.6	8.0	8.3
White	------	------	------	*7.0*	*7.0*
Colored	------	------	------	*12.4*	*13.6*
Grand Rapids	13.2	11.5	10.0	9.0	9.2
Hartford	16.5	13.5	13.0	12.2	12.2
Houston	13.5	12.8	12.2	11.2	11.1
White	*12.0*	*10.8*	*10.3*	*9.8*	*9.9*
Colored	*18.2*	*19.4*	*19.1*	*16.4*	*15.4*
Indianapolis	14.6	14.5	14.2	12.9	13.1
White	*13.8*	*13.8*	*13.5*	*12.4*	*12.6*
Colored	*21.1*	*20.1*	*19.6*	*16.6*	*16.7*
Jacksonville, Fla.	16.9	16.7	15.2	14.4	15.0
White	*14.1*	*12.7*	*11.8*	*10.5*	*11.3*
Colored	*20.3*	*22.5*	*21.0*	*21.5*	*21.9*
Jersey City	14.1	11.9	11.3	11.1	10.8
Kansas City, Kans	14.5	14.1	13.7	12.9	12.9
White	*13.5*	*12.4*	*13.1*	*12.4*	*12.3*
Colored	*20.6*	*23.5*	*16.9*	*15.7*	*16.0*
Kansas City, Mo.	16.1	13.9	13.2	12.6	12.5
White	*15.2*	*12.7*	------	*11.7*	*11.6*
Colored	*24.9*	*25.4*	------	*20.6*	*21.0*
Knoxville	17.0	14.2	14.1	12.3	11.8
White	*16.2*	*13.6*	*13.2*	*11.4*	*11.2*
Colored	*21.7*	*22.7*	*18.5*	*16.7*	*15.0*
Long Beach	12.8	11.7	10.4	10.1	9.5
Los Angeles	13.6	12.5	11.2	11.1	10.9
White	*13.4*	*12.4*	------	*11.1*	*10.9*
Colored	*17.1*	*14.0*	------	*11.5*	*11.2*
Louisville	15.0	14.3	14.3	13.7	13.2
White	*13.6*	*12.9*	*12.6*	*12.5*	*11.9*
Colored	*21.9*	*22.1*	*23.2*	*20.3*	*20.2*
Lowell	15.8	14.6	13.2	12.9	13.3
Lynn	12.8	11.6	10.3	10.1	10.0
Memphis	19.8	18.5	17.3	16.8	16.7
White	*15.6*	*13.8*	*13.5*	*13.6*	*13.3*
Colored	*26.3*	*26.2*	*25.5*	*22.0*	*22.0*
Miami	15.0	------	11.1	11.6	11.5
White	*12.5*	------	*9.9*	*10.4*	*10.2*
Colored	*20.7*	------	*15.2*	*15.6*	*15.7*
Milwaukee	11.7	10.6	9.6	8.8	8.2
Minneapolis	12.3	11.7	10.8	10.9	10.6
Nashville	18.1	17.0	16.3	15.5	15.3
White	*15.5*	*14.1*	*13.7*	*13.9*	*13.7*
Colored	*24.0*	*24.1*	*23.1*	*19.8*	*19.5*
Newark, N. J.	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.5	11.0
New Bedford	14.4	12.0	11.0	11.0	11.8
New Haven	14.6	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.9
New Orleans	17.6	18.7	17.4	16.6	16.0
White	*14.5*	*14.7*	*14.4*	*14.0*	*13.3*
Colored	*26.2*	*29.0*	*25.1*	*22.9*	*22.6*
New York	12.9	11.4	10.8	10.5	10.5
Bronx Boro	10.4	8.1	7.9	8.0	8.1
Brooklyn Boro	12.5	10.8	9.8	9.7	9.7
Manhattan Boro	14.4	14.5	16.0	15.5	15.6
Queens Boro	11.0	8.8	7.1	6.9	6.8
Richmond Boro	15.0	13.4	13.8	14.1	14.3
Norfolk	15.5	12.9	13.6	12.9	13.0
White	*12.1*	*9.3*	*10.1*	*10.2*	*9.8*
Colored	*21.1*	*19.6*	*20.4*	*18.0*	*19.1*
Oakland	11.8	10.2	11.1	10.7	10.5
Oklahoma City	11.9	8.4	11.2	10.6	10.2
Omaha	14.4	13.8	13.1	12.6	12.1
Paterson	12.8	12.5	12.0	12.4	12.4
Peoria	15.1	12.3	12.3	11.1	10.6
Philadelphia	14.5	13.8	12.5	12.1	12.1
White	*14.0*	*13.1*	*12.1*	*11.7*	*11.8*
Colored	*20.9*	*20.2*	*16.1*	*14.7*	*14.4*
Pittsburgh	16.4	15.0	13.9	12.8	11.0
Portland, Oreg.	12.2	11.9	12.1	11.2	11.4
Providence	15.5	13.5	12.9	13.0	12.3
Reading	14.4	13.4	11.1	11.9	10.9
Richmond	16.5	15.4	14.9	14.2	13.8
White	*13.4*	*13.7*	*12.3*	*11.8*	*11.7*
Colored	*23.3*	*21.8*	*21.4*	*20.2*	*19.0*
Rochester	12.7	12.2	11.5	11.7	11.3
St. Louis	14.1	14.2	13.9	13.3	12.7
White	*13.5*	*13.1*	*13.1*	*12.4*	*11.9*
Colored	*19.9*	*23.4*	*20.7*	*20.4*	*18.5*
St. Paul	12.5	12.3	10.6	10.8	10.4
Salt Lake City	14.3	11.8	12.9	11.1	10.6
San Antonio	16.2	15.2	16.0	14.4	14.3
White	*16.1*	*15.0*	*15.7*	*14.3*	*14.2*
Colored	*16.8*	*17.2*	*19.7*	*16.1*	*15.2*
San Diego	17.0	15.0	14.5	14.4	13.9
San Francisco	14.2	12.9	13.0	12.7	12.5
Scranton	14.9	13.9	12.8	12.9	13.1
Seattle	10.7	9.8	10.9	11.2	11.1
Somerville	12.0	11.2	9.7	8.8	9.3
South Bend	12.7	11.0	9.1	7.7	7.7
Spokane	14.1	12.4	12.5	11.5	11.9
Springfield, Mass.	13.1	12.7	11.8	11.1	11.2
Syracuse	15.2	12.2	11.7	11.8	11.2
Tacoma	12.9	12.3	12.8	12.8	13.1
Tampa	13.4	14.6	11.6	11.3	11.5
White	*11.2*	*12.1*	*10.4*	*10.6*	*10.1*
Colored	*20.8*	*24.2*	*15.9*	*13.8*	*16.5*
Toledo	13.9	13.0	12.6	11.6	11.6
Trenton	15.8	15.4	15.3	14.2	13.3
Tulsa	------	------	9.9	8.3	8.4
White	------	------	*9.2*	*8.0*	*7.2*
Colored	------	------	*15.4*	*10.5*	*11.5*
Utica	14.7	15.2	14.8	14.9	14.0
Washington, D. C.	14.7	15.1	15.1	16.1	15.9
White	*12.7*	*12.6*	*12.9*	*14.0*	*13.3*
Colored	*20.6*	*22.2*	*21.0*	*21.6*	*22.8*
Wichita	15.0	11.8	11.9	9.9	9.3
Wilmington, Del.	14.2	13.3	14.6	14.0	14.7
White	*13.2*	*12.5*	*13.6*	*13.3*	*13.8*
Colored	*23.0*	*20.0*	*23.1*	*19.2*	*21.7*
Worcester	14.8	13.5	12.8	12.1	12.6
Yonkers	11.3	9.6	8.4	8.6	8.6
Youngstown	13.0	11.8	10.5	9.6	9.1

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 80.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND DEATHS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE IN THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA: By Sex

Note.—See general note, p. 80

Year	Entire area								
	Population of registration area [1]	Per cent of U. S. total population	Per cent of U. S. total area	Births			Deaths		
				Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females
1915	30,936,179	31.1	9.8	776,304	398,615	377,689	436,593	234,871	201,722
1918	55,515,241	53.6	26.7	1,363,649	701,164	662,485	996,627	534,720	461,907
1919	61,483,423	58.6	36.2	1,373,438	705,593	667,845	798,104	422,252	375,852
1920	63,740,689	59.8	38.7	1,508,874	775,322	733,552	836,134	438,201	397,933
1921	70,738,177	65.4	40.7	1,714,261	881,591	832,670	825,511	434,019	391,492
1922	79,415,841	72.3	50.7	1,774,911	911,831	863,080	938,545	497,967	440,578
1923	80,694,406	72.3	50.7	1,792,646	921,020	871,626	992,237	528,429	463,808
1924	86,256,025	76.2	56.8	1,930,614	992,431	938,183	1,006,994	542,637	464,357
1925	87,486,096	76.2	56.6	1,878,880	966,973	911,907	1,030,518	555,267	475,251
1926	89,682,479	77.0	63.2	1,856,068	953,638	902,430	1,093,511	589,653	503,858
1927	103,575,656	87.6	72.0	2,137,836	1,099,287	1,038,549	1,176,805	638,080	538,725
1928	113,050,663	94.3	80.8	2,233,149	1,147,625	1,085,524	1,361,987	738,891	623,096
1929	115,097,972	94.7	88.6	2,169,920	1,114,814	1,055,106	1,369,757	745,491	624,266
1930	116,644,000	94.7	88.6	2,203,958	1,131,976	1,071,982	1,321,367	723,315	598,052
1931	[2] 117,460,000	94.7	88.6	2,112,760	1,084,404	1,028,356	1,301,405	714,277	587,128
1932	[2] 118,858,000	95.2	91.2	2,074,042	1,063,885	1,010,157	1,293,269	704,506	588,763
1933	[2] 125,693,000	100.0	100.0	2,081,232	1,068,871	1,012,361	1,342,106	737,312	604,794
1934	[2] 126,626,000	100.0	100.0	2,167,636	1,112,703	1,054,933	1,396,903	772,595	624,308

Year	Entire area—Continued						Area as of 1917 [3]	
	Excess of births over deaths	Rates per 1,000 of total population			Number of males per 1,000 females		Rates per 1,000 of total population	
		Births	Deaths	Excess of births	Among births	Among deaths	Births	Deaths
1915	339,711	25.1	14.1	11.0	1,055	1,164	----------	----------
1918	367,022	24.6	18.3	6.3	1,058	1,158	24.5	17.9
1919	575,334	22.3	13.0	9.3	1,057	1,123	22.6	12.9
1920	672,740	23.7	13.1	10.6	1,057	1,101	23.9	13.2
1921	888,750	24.2	11.7	12.5	1,059	1,109	24.5	11.7
1922	836,366	22.3	11.8	10.5	1,056	1,130	22.8	11.9
1923	800,409	22.2	12.3	9.9	1,057	1,139	22.8	12.5
1924	923,620	22.4	11.7	10.7	1,058	1,169	22.9	11.8
1925	848,362	21.5	11.8	9.7	1,060	1,168	21.9	12.0
1926	762,557	20.7	12.2	8.5	1,057	1,170	21.0	12.4
1927	961,031	20.6	11.4	9.2	1,058	1,184	20.8	11.5
1928	871,162	19.8	12.0	7.8	1,057	1,186	20.0	12.2
1929	800,163	18.9	11.9	7.0	1,057	1,194	19.0	12.1
1930	882,591	18.9	11.3	7.6	1,056	1,209	18.9	11.5
1931	811,355	18.0	11.1	6.9	1,055	1,217	17.8	11.2
1932	780,773	17.4	10.9	6.5	1,053	1,197	17.3	11.1
1933	739,126	16.6	10.7	5.9	1,056	1,219	16.2	10.9
1934	770,733	17.1	11.0	6.1	1,055	1,238	16.4	11.2

Year	Deaths under 1 year of age in entire birth registration area						
	Number			Deaths per 1,000 births			Number of male deaths per 1,000 female deaths
	Total	Males	Females	Among total	Among males	Among females	
1915	77,572	43,818	33,754	100	110	89	1,298
1920	129,531	73,737	55,794	86	95	76	1,322
1925	134,652	76,902	57,750	72	80	63	1,332
1927	138,017	78,652	59,365	65	72	57	1,325
1928	153,492	87,676	65,816	69	76	61	1,332
1929	146,661	83,144	63,517	68	75	60	1,309
1930	142,413	80,744	61,669	65	71	58	1,309
1931	130,134	74,056	56,078	62	68	55	1,321
1932	119,431	67,839	51,592	58	64	51	1,315
1933	120,887	68,331	52,556	58	64	52	1,300
1934	130,185	73,950	56,235	60	67	53	1,315

[1] Midyear estimates. [2] See third paragraph of general note, p. 80. [3] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 81.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: By States

NOTE.—See general note, p. 80. For number of deaths in each State see table 77; for number in entire birth registration area see table 80

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934	1925	1930	1933	1934
Total birth registration area	1,508,874	1,878,880	2,203,958	2,081,232	2,167,636	848,362	882,591	739,126	770,733
White	1,395,523	1,731,669	1,953,163	1,823,512	1,866,231	803,481	821,605	661,114	671,475
Colored	113,351	147,211	250,795	257,720	301,405	44,881	60,986	78,012	99,258
Cities in birth registration area	763,209	964,302	1,080,674	943,054	981,503	408,352	385,971	249,807	257,032
Rural part of birth registration area	745,665	914,578	1,123,284	1,138,178	1,186,133	440,010	496,620	489,319	513,701
Alabama	(2)	(2)	63,757	59,338	63,495	(2)	33,335	32,234	34,134
White	(2)	(2)	*40,732*	*36,358*	*39,541*	(2)	*24,772*	*21,733*	*23,393*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*22,975*	*22,980*	*23,954*	(2)	*8,563*	*10,501*	*10,741*
Arizona	(2)	(2)	10,376	8,125	8,492	(2)	3,697	2,586	2,845
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	41,093	35,800	37,515	(2)	22,143	19,203	20,627
White	(2)	(2)	*32,009*	*27,706*	*28,858*	(2)	*19,524*	*16,169*	*16,936*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*9,084*	*8,094*	*8,657*	(2)	*2,619*	*3,034*	*3,691*
California	67,199	85,204	84,206	75,036	78,346	28,404	17,957	7,000	10,251
White	*60,739*	*78,362*	*79,568*	*70,812*	*63,433*	*24,610*	*16,615*	*6,067*	*2,193*
Colored	*6,460*	*6,842*	*4,638*	*4,224*	*14,913*	*3,794*	*1,342*	*933*	*8,058*
Colorado	(2)	(2)	18,814	17,180	17,849	(2)	5,607	5,219	5,352
Connecticut	34,096	29,736	27,693	22,437	22,215	12,056	10,406	4,993	4,777
Delaware	(2)	4,674	4,474	3,922	3,988	1,559	1,218	613	634
District of Columbia	8,823	9,107	9,376	9,955	10,137	2,092	1,989	2,083	1,863
White	*6,319*	*6,245*	*6,324*	*6,519*	*6,624*	*1,952*	*1,729*	*1,769*	*1,538*
Colored	*2,504*	*2,862*	*3,052*	*3,436*	*3,513*	*140*	*260*	*314*	*325*
Florida	(2)	29,403	26,993	25,666	26,716	12,541	8,764	6,907	6,359
White	(2)	*20,160*	*18,602*	*17,608*	*18,608*	*10,000*	*7,555*	*6,038*	*5,871*
Colored	(2)	*9,243*	*8,391*	*8,058*	*8,108*	*2,541*	*1,209*	*869*	*488*
Georgia	(2)	(2)	60,689	60,984	64,661	(2)	25,506	29,790	29,081
White	(2)	(2)	*37,285*	*35,878*	*38,338*	(2)	*19,292*	*19,018*	*19,236*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*23,404*	*25,106*	*26,323*	(2)	*6,214*	*10,772*	*9,845*
Idaho	(2)	(2)	9,177	8,557	9,373	(2)	5,006	4,501	4,996
Illinois	(2)	135,437	128,121	107,910	110,226	53,844	44,530	25,397	23,021
Indiana	64,809	64,342	59,278	50,480	52,349	25,710	20,082	12,471	11,699
Iowa	(2)	47,760	42,733	39,575	42,463	23,466	16,505	13,910	15,705
Kansas	39,632	36,716	33,707	30,755	32,463	18,135	14,202	11,142	12,512
Kentucky	62,888	63,507	59,262	55,325	59,904	35,120	29,700	26,805	29,756
White	*58,747*	*59,088*	*55,881*	*52,082*	*56,858*	*35,352*	*31,069*	*27,752*	*31,133*
Colored	*4,141*	*4,419*	*3,381*	*3,243*	*3,046*	*−232*	*−1,369*	*−947*	*−1,377*
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	42,890	39,748	43,003	(2)	18,183	16,636	19,749
White	(2)	(2)	*26,166*	*23,246*	*24,877*	(2)	*13,543*	*11,108*	*12,476*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*16,724*	*16,502*	*18,126*	(2)	*4,640*	*5,528*	*7,273*
Maine	17,328	17,453	16,199	15,123	15,760	6,661	5,117	4,021	4,823
Maryland	36,212	33,864	30,251	27,440	27,340	12,236	8,684	6,830	6,394
White	*29,452*	*27,124*	*23,834*	*21,288*	*21,264*	*10,981*	*7,531*	*5,432*	*5,213*
Colored	*6,760*	*6,740*	*6,417*	*6,152*	*6,076*	*1,255*	*1,153*	*1,398*	*1,181*
Massachusetts	91,692	86,037	73,616	63,445	63,828	34,316	24,283	12,634	13,248
Michigan	92,740	99,220	99,325	80,923	83,925	49,801	47,705	32,387	33,483
Minnesota	55,909	53,776	47,418	44,514	45,921	28,340	21,716	19,208	19,351
Mississippi	(2)	45,155	48,163	44,274	47,863	23,002	24,064	22,608	26,031
White	(2)	*22,083*	*23,296*	*20,507*	*22,305*	*13,865*	*14,138*	*11,546*	*12,922*
Colored	(2)	*23,072*	*24,867*	*23,767*	*25,558*	*9,137*	*9,926*	*11,062*	*13,109*
Missouri	(2)	(2)	62,166	57,277	59,185	(2)	19,067	14,756	12,546
Montana	(2)	10,234	9,971	8,953	9,949	5,046	4,531	3,741	4,332
Nebraska	30,911	29,233	27,004	24,185	25,085	16,740	13,712	11,261	11,713
Nevada	(2)	(2)	1,332	1,353	1,434	(2)	172	120	137
New Hampshire	9,946	9,407	8,342	7,385	7,869	2,844	2,020	894	1,472
New Jersey	(2)	74,181	68,321	56,061	54,541	31,989	24,724	12,564	10,722
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	12,115	12,304	12,769	(2)	5,519	6,480	6,654
New York	235,243	229,717	216,072	187,158	185,615	87,217	68,619	38,703	36,527
North Carolina	81,407	83,716	76,772	75,422	79,704	51,168	40,990	44,875	44,524
White	*57,064*	*57,681*	*53,462*	*51,549*	*54,504*	*37,979*	*31,835*	*32,370*	*32,362*
Colored	*24,343*	*26,035*	*23,310*	*23,873*	*25,200*	*13,189*	*9,155*	*12,505*	*12,162*
North Dakota	(2)	14,471	14,783	13,189	14,549	9,426	9,412	7,726	8,705
Ohio	123,729	126,878	118,260	95,783	100,100	53,271	42,034	22,720	22,999
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	42,505	43,697	47,302	(2)	22,859	23,388	25,929
White	(2)	(2)	*39,468*	*40,305*	*43,326*	(2)	*22,805*	*22,729*	*24,934*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*3,037*	*3,392*	*3,976*	(2)	*54*	*659*	*995*
Oregon	14,942	15,486	13,468	12,223	13,077	5,857	2,925	1,773	2,537
Pennsylvania	220,462	215,120	189,458	157,046	160,238	99,375	77,852	50,937	50,637
Rhode Island	(2)	14,400	12,191	10,352	10,349	6,174	4,185	2,457	2,646
South Carolina	47,777	(2)	40,460	40,319	44,265	(2)	18,027	20,963	22,953
White	*23,813*	(2)	*20,057*	*19,608*	*21,849*	(2)	*10,786*	*11,038*	*12,346*
Colored	*23,964*	(2)	*20,403*	*20,711*	*22,416*	(2)	*7,241*	*9,935*	*10,607*
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	12,859	13,173	(2)	(2)	6,755	6,718
Tennessee	(2)	(2)	52,652	50,148	52,393	(2)	22,665	22,025	22,081
White	(2)	(2)	*44,546*	*42,291*	*44,481*	(2)	*23,309*	*21,887*	*22,429*
Colored	(2)	(2)	*8,106*	*7,857*	*7,912*	(2)	*−644*	*138*	*−348*

[1] A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.

[2] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 81.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths: By States—Con.

Area	Number of births					Excess of births over deaths [1]			
	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934	1925	1930	1933	1934
Texas	(2)	(2)	(2)	107,950	116,603	(2)	(2)	49,002	56,872
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	*94,344*	*87,438*	(2)	(2)	*45,799*	*44,953*
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	*13,606*	*29,165*	(2)	(2)	*3,203*	*11,919*
Utah	14,157	13,735	12,946	11,910	12,636	9,251	7,882	7,526	7,795
Vermont	7,409	7,509	6,934	6,131	6,593	2,372	2,247	1,510	1,715
Virginia	65,794	61,193	54,703	51,254	52,375	31,850	24,388	22,800	21,816
White	*45,229*	*42,407*	*38,972*	*35,784*	*37,237*	*24,884*	*20,379*	*17,741*	*17,923*
Colored	*20,565*	*18,786*	*15,731*	*15,470*	*15,138*	*6,966*	*4,009*	*5,059*	*3,893*
Washington	27,072	24,741	23,019	20,882	22,540	9,461	6,341	4,177	4,988
West Virginia	(2)	45,311	41,614	36,263	41,476	28,157	23,394	19,658	23,535
Wisconsin	58,697	57,324	56,788	50,409	51,419	27,944	26,235	20,896	21,020
Wyoming	(2)	4,833	4,471	4,207	4,565	2,937	2,392	2,232	2,469

A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births. [2] Not in the birth registration area.
Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 82.—BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Population in the Birth Registration Area

Note.—See general note, p. 80

Area	1920	1925	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Total birth registration area:										
Births	23.7	21.5	20.6	19.8	18.9	18.9	18.0	17.4	16.6	17.1
Deaths	13.1	11.8	11.4	12.0	11.9	11.3	11.1	10.9	10.7	11.0
Excess	10.6	9.7	9.2	7.8	7.0	7.6	6.9	6.5	5.9	6.1
White:										
Births	23.4	21.2	20.4	19.5	18.6	18.6	17.7	17.0	16.1	-------
Deaths	12.7	11.4	10.9	11.5	11.3	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.3	-------
Excess	10.7	9.8	9.5	8.0	7.3	7.8	7.1	6.5	5.8	-------
Colored:										
Births	26.9	25.4	23.6	22.2	21.3	21.5	20.9	21.3	20.2	-------
Deaths	18.3	17.6	16.5	17.1	16.9	16.3	15.5	14.5	14.1	-------
Excess	8.6	7.8	7.1	5.1	4.4	5.2	5.4	6.8	6.1	-------
Cities:										
Births	23.9	21.9	21.0	20.1	19.4	19.1	17.5	16.7	15.6	-------
Deaths	14.0	12.7	12.4	13.3	13.0	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.5	-------
Excess	9.9	9.2	8.6	6.8	6.4	6.8	5.6	5.1	4.1	-------
Rural:										
Births	23.5	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.4	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.4	-------
Deaths	12.2	10.9	10.4	11.0	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.2	9.9	-------
Excess	11.3	10.1	9.9	8.5	7.5	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.5	-------

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 83.—BIRTHS AND EXCESS OF BIRTHS OVER DEATHS: Rates per 1,000 Population, by States

Note.—See general note, p. 80

Area	Births per 1,000 population [1]								Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 population [1]				
	1920	1925	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1925	1930	1932	1933	1934
Total birth registration area	23.7	21.5	18.9	18.9	18.0	17.4	16.6	17.1	9.7	7.6	6.5	5.9	6.1
White	23.4	21.2	18.6	18.6	17.7	17.0	16.1	------	9.8	7.8	6.5	5.8	------
Colored	26.9	25.4	21.3	21.5	20.9	21.3	20.2	------	7.8	5.2	6.8	6.1	------
Cities in birth registration area	23.9	21.9	19.4	19.1	17.5	16.7	15.6	------	9.2	6.8	5.1	4.1	------
Rural part of birth registration area	23.5	21.0	18.4	18.7	18.4	18.1	17.4	------	10.1	8.2	7.9	7.5	------
Alabama	(2)	(2)	24.0	24.0	23.5	23.5	22.0	22.7	(2)	12.5	13.2	12.0	12.2
White	(2)	(2)	*24.2*	*23.9*	*23.2*	*22.3*	*20.8*	------	(2)	*14.5*	*14.2*	*12.4*	------
Colored	(2)	(2)	*23.5*	*24.3*	*24.1*	*24.8*	*24.1*	------	(2)	*9.1*	*11.3*	*11.0*	------
Arizona	(2)	(2)	22.4	23.7	21.1	19.0	17.9	22.0	(2)	8.5	6.9	5.7	7.1
Arkansas	(2)	(2)	20.2	22.1	22.0	20.1	19.1	19.0	(2)	11.9	11.4	10.2	10.4
White	(2)	(2)	*21.0*	*23.2*	*22.8*	*20.7*	*19.9*	------	(2)	*14.1*	*12.6*	*11.6*	------
Colored	(2)	(2)	*17.8*	*18.9*	*19.8*	*18.2*	*16.9*	------	(2)	*5.4*	*7.7*	*6.4*	------

[1] See third paragraph of general note p. 80. A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.
[2] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 83.—Births and Excess of Births Over Deaths: Rates per 1,000 Population, by States—Continued

Area	Births per 1,000 population[1]								Excess of births over deaths per 1,000 population[1]				
	1920	1925	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1925	1930	1932	1933	1934
California	19.0	18.4	14.8	14.7	13.9	13.1	12.4	13.9	6.1	3.1	1.7	1.2	1.8
White	*18.0*	*17.7*	*14.7*	*14.6*	*13.8*	*13.0*	*12.3*	------	*5.5*	*3.1*	*1.6*	*1.1*	------
Colored	*38.6*	*31.2*	*17.2*	*17.1*	*17.2*	*16.0*	*14.7*	------	*17.3*	*4.9*	*4.3*	*3.3*	------
Colorado	(2)	(2)	17.4	18.1	17.7	16.8	16.3	16.9	(2)	5.4	4.8	4.9	5.1
Connecticut	24.5	19.8	17.1	17.2	15.7	14.5	13.6	13.1	8.0	6.5	4.1	3.0	2.8
Delaware	(2)	20.2	18.1	18.7	17.7	17.9	16.3	15.8	6.7	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.5
District of Columbia	20.1	19.6	18.4	19.2	19.0	20.6	20.1	18.1	4.5	4.1	4.5	4.2	3.3
White	*19.3*	*18.3*	*17.0*	*17.8*	*17.9*	*19.1*	*18.2*	------	*5.7*	*4.9*	*5.1*	*4.9*	------
Colored	*22.4*	*23.3*	*22.2*	*22.9*	*22.1*	*24.6*	*25.1*	------	*1.1*	*1.9*	*3.0*	*2.3*	------
Florida	(2)	23.8	18.8	18.2	18.0	17.9	16.5	16.8	10.2	5.9	5.9	4.4	4.0
White	(2)	*23.7*	*18.2*	*17.8*	*17.5*	*17.4*	*16.0*	------	*11.8*	*7.2*	*7.0*	*5.5*	------
Colored	(2)	*24.0*	*20.1*	*19.3*	*19.0*	*19.2*	*17.9*	------	*6.6*	*2.8*	*3.5*	*2.0*	------
Georgia	(2)	(2)	20.1	20.9	21.2	21.9	20.9	19.8	(2)	8.8	10.9	10.2	8.9
White	(2)	(2)	*19.6*	*20.3*	*20.3*	*20.6*	*19.3*	------	(2)	*10.5*	*11.5*	*10.2*	------
Colored	(2)	(2)	*21.1*	*21.9*	*22.9*	*24.1*	*23.9*	------	(2)	*5.8*	*9.6*	*10.2*	------
Idaho	(2)	(2)	19.8	20.6	20.3	19.5	19.1	19.8	(2)	11.2	10.7	10.0	10.5
Illinois	(2)	19.1	17.0	16.7	15.4	14.4	13.8	14.2	7.6	5.8	3.7	3.3	3.0
Indiana	22.0	20.8	18.3	18.3	17.2	16.2	15.3	15.4	8.3	6.2	4.4	3.8	3.4
Iowa	(2)	19.6	17.1	17.3	16.9	16.3	15.9	16.8	9.6	6.7	5.9	5.6	6.2
Kansas	22.3	20.1	17.4	17.9	17.4	16.7	16.2	17.6	9.9	7.5	6.4	5.9	6.8
Kentucky	25.9	25.2	21.7	22.6	21.7	22.6	20.9	21.3	13.9	11.3	11.6	10.1	10.6
White	*26.8*	*25.8*	*22.3*	*23.4*	*22.4*	*23.3*	*21.5*	------	*15.4*	*13.0*	*13.0*	*11.5*	------
Colored	*17.6*	*19.2*	*15.6*	*15.0*	*14.4*	*14.7*	*14.5*	------	*−1.0*	*−6.0*	*−4.1*	*−4.2*	------
Louisiana	(2)	(2)	20.3	20.3	20.4	20.3	18.5	20.3	(2)	8.6	9.4	7.8	9.3
White	(2)	(2)	*19.7*	*19.7*	*19.6*	*19.0*	*17.1*	------	(2)	*10.2*	*9.7*	*8.2*	------
Colored	(2)	(2)	*21.2*	*21.4*	*21.7*	*22.5*	*20.3*	------	(2)	*5.9*	*8.3*	*6.9*	------
Maine	22.5	22.3	20.0	20.3	20.4	20.1	18.9	18.8	8.5	6.4	6.7	5.1	5.7
Maryland	24.8	21.9	18.5	18.5	17.5	17.4	16.5	16.4	7.9	5.3	4.7	4.1	3.8
White	*24.3*	*21.1*	*17.5*	*17.6*	*16.5*	*16.4*	*15.4*	------	*8.5*	*5.6*	*4.8*	*3.9*	------
Colored	*27.4*	*25.7*	*23.4*	*23.1*	*22.3*	*22.6*	*21.7*	------	*4.8*	*4.2*	*4.5*	*4.9*	------
Massachusetts	23.7	21.2	17.5	17.3	16.2	15.9	14.7	14.8	8.5	5.7	4.4	2.9	3.1
Michigan	24.9	23.1	20.8	20.4	18.4	17.2	16.0	17.9	11.6	9.8	7.2	6.4	7.1
Minnesota	23.3	21.7	18.3	18.5	18.2	17.9	17.2	17.5	11.5	8.5	8.0	7.4	7.3
Mississippi	(2)	23.7	22.9	23.9	22.3	22.7	21.6	24.4	12.1	11.9	12.7	11.0	13.3
White	(2)	*23.7*	*22.3*	*23.2*	*21.5*	*21.5*	*20.0*	------	*14.9*	*14.1*	*13.3*	*11.2*	------
Colored	(2)	*23.6*	*23.4*	*24.5*	*23.1*	*24.0*	*23.2*	------	*9.3*	*9.8*	*12.2*	*10.8*	------
Missouri	(2)	(2)	16.9	17.1	16.7	16.4	15.6	15.3	(2)	5.2	4.4	4.0	3.2
Montana	(2)	18.9	18.7	18.5	17.9	16.9	16.7	18.7	9.3	8.4	7.1	7.0	8.1
Nebraska	23.8	21.8	19.4	19.6	19.2	18.1	17.4	18.4	12.5	10.0	8.8	8.1	8.6
Nevada	(2)	(2)	14.2	14.6	13.3	13.5	14.5	14.6	(2)	1.9	−.9	1.2	1.4
New Hampshire	22.4	20.7	17.6	17.9	16.6	16.7	15.7	15.9	6.3	4.3	3.2	1.9	3.0
New Jersey	(2)	20.4	17.2	16.8	15.6	14.8	13.4	12.8	8.8	6.1	4.5	3.0	2.5
New Mexico	(2)	(2)	27.1	28.5	28.8	28.7	28.4	31.8	(2)	13.0	14.9	15.0	16.6
New York	22.4	19.9	17.5	17.1	16.1	15.4	14.4	14.5	7.6	5.4	3.9	2.9	2.9
North Carolina	31.4	29.0	24.7	24.1	23.3	24.0	23.0	23.6	17.7	12.9	14.4	13.7	13.2
White	*31.6*	*28.5*	*24.2*	*23.8*	*22.9*	*23.5*	*22.3*	------	*18.3*	*14.2*	*15.0*	*14.0*	------
Colored	*31.1*	*30.2*	*25.9*	*24.8*	*24.2*	*25.3*	*24.8*	------	*15.3*	*9.7*	*13.2*	*13.0*	------
North Dakota	(2)	21.8	21.6	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.2	20.9	14.2	13.8	13.0	11.2	12.5
Ohio	21.3	20.3	17.7	17.7	16.1	15.1	14.1	14.9	8.5	6.3	3.8	3.4	3.4
Oklahoma	(2)	(2)	16.8	17.7	17.9	16.8	17.8	19.0	(2)	9.5	8.9	9.5	10.4
White	(2)	(2)	*17.7*	*18.5*	*18.5*	*17.4*	*18.5*	------	(2)	*10.7*	*9.7*	*10.5*	------
Colored	(2)	(2)	*9.0*	*11.4*	*12.9*	*12.3*	*12.3*	------	(2)	*.2*	*2.9*	*2.4*	------
Oregon	18.9	17.7	14.1	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.4	13.1	6.7	3.1	2.6	1.8	2.5
Pennsylvania	25.2	23.4	19.8	19.6	18.4	17.3	16.0	16.0	10.8	8.0	6.1	5.2	5.0
Rhode Island	(2)	22.2	18.0	17.7	16.3	16.0	14.7	15.2	9.5	6.1	4.4	3.5	3.9
South Carolina	28.3	(2)	22.7	23.3	22.7	23.8	23.1	22.5	(2)	10.4	12.4	12.0	11.7
White	*28.9*	(2)	*20.9*	*21.2*	*20.2*	*20.9*	*20.3*	------	(2)	*11.4*	*11.9*	*11.4*	------
Colored	*27.8*	(2)	*24.9*	*25.7*	*25.7*	*27.3*	*26.5*	------	(2)	*9.1*	*12.9*	*12.7*	------
South Dakota	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	18.9	18.3	19.4	(2)	(2)	10.7	9.6	9.9
Tennessee	(2)	(2)	19.5	20.1	19.8	19.8	18.8	18.3	(2)	8.7	9.0	8.2	7.7
White	(2)	(2)	*20.0*	*20.8*	*20.5*	*20.5*	*19.4*	------	(2)	*10.9*	*10.9*	*10.0*	------
Colored	(2)	(2)	*17.1*	*17.0*	16.4	*16.8*	*16.3*	------	(2)	*−1.3*	*.6*	*.3*	------
Texas	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	17.9	19.3	(2)	(2)	(2)	8.1	9.4
White	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*18.8*	------	(2)	(2)	(2)	*8.9*	------
Colored	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	*15.5*	------	(2)	(2)	(2)	*8.6*	------
Utah	31.3	28.6	24.6	25.4	23.5	23.3	23.0	24.6	19.3	15.5	14.7	14.5	15.2
Vermont	21.0	21.1	18.7	19.3	18.5	16.8	17.0	17.6	6.7	6.3	3.6	4.2	4.6
Virginia	28.4	25.8	22.4	22.6	21.7	22.4	21.0	20.1	13.4	10.1	10.5	9.3	8.4
White	*27.3*	*24.9*	*21.7*	*22.0*	*21.2*	*21.5*	*19.9*	------	*14.6*	*11.5*	*11.3*	*9.9*	------
Colored	*29.8*	*28.0*	*24.2*	*24.2*	*23.1*	*24.9*	*24.0*	------	*10.4*	*6.2*	*8.5*	*7.9*	------
Washington	19.8	16.9	14.6	14.7	14.0	13.5	13.1	13.9	6.5	4.1	3.1	2.7	3.1
West Virginia	(2)	28.2	23.8	24.0	22.5	22.0	20.4	23.0	17.5	13.5	11.8	11.0	13.0
Wisconsin	22.2	20.5	19.0	19.3	18.4	17.8	16.8	17.7	10.0	8.9	7.6	6.9	7.2
Wyoming	(2)	22.9	19.8	19.8	19.8	18.6	18.2	19.8	13.9	10.6	9.6	9.7	10.7

[1] See third paragraph of general note, p. 80. A minus sign indicates an excess of deaths over births.
[2] Not in the birth registration area.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 84.—BIRTHS AND STILLBIRTHS BY LEGITIMACY: By States, 1934

Area	Births (excluding stillbirths)			Stillbirths			Stillbirths per 100 live births		
	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate	Total	Legitimate	Illegitimate
Birth registration area[1]	**2,025,462**	**1,946,664**	**78,798**	**74,650**	**68,251**	**6,399**	**3.7**	**3.5**	**8.1**
White	1,739,982	1,704,435	35,547	55,070	52,990	2,080	3.2	3.1	5.9
Colored	285,480	242,229	43,251	19,580	15,261	4,319	6.9	6.3	10.0
Alabama	63,495	57,888	5,607	3,156	2,633	523	5.0	4.5	*9.3*
White	*39,541*	*38,767*	*774*	*1,354*	*1,304*	*50*	*3.4*	*3.4*	*6.5*
Colored	*23,954*	*19,121*	*4,833*	*1,802*	*1,329*	*473*	*7.5*	*7.0*	*9.8*
Arizona	8,492	8,332	160	232	226	6	2.7	2.7	3.8
Arkansas	37,515	35,840	1,675	1,341	1,221	120	3.6	3.4	7.2
White	*28,858*	*28,444*	*414*	*786*	*764*	*22*	*2.7*	*2.7*	*5.3*
Colored	*8,657*	*7,396*	*1,261*	*555*	*457*	*98*	*6.4*	*6.2*	*7.8*
Colorado	17,849	17,432	417	572	548	24	3.2	3.1	5.8
Connecticut	22,215	21,828	387	624	614	10	2.8	2.8	2.6
Delaware	3,988	3,714	274	135	113	22	3.4	3.0	8.0
District of Columbia	10,137	9,313	824	384	327	57	3.8	3.5	6.9
White	*6,624*	*6,496*	*128*	*201*	*190*	*11*	*3.0*	*2.9*	*8.6*
Colored	*3,513*	*2,817*	*696*	*183*	*137*	*46*	*5.2*	*4.9*	*6.6*
Florida	26,716	24,994	1,722	1,568	1,315	253	5.9	5.3	14.7
White	*18,608*	*18,290*	*318*	*721*	*677*	*44*	*3.9*	*3.7*	*13.8*
Colored	*8,108*	*6,704*	*1,404*	*847*	*638*	*209*	*10.4*	*9.5*	*14.9*
Georgia	64,661	59,407	5,254	3,836	3,211	625	5.9	5.4	11.9
White	*38,338*	*37,638*	*700*	*1,460*	*1,413*	*47*	*3.8*	*3.8*	*6.7*
Colored	*26,323*	*21,769*	*4,554*	*2,376*	*1,798*	*578*	*9.0*	*8.3*	*12.7*
Idaho	9,373	9,275	98	211	209	2	2.3	2.3	2.0
Illinois	110,226	107,356	2,870	3,333	3,188	145	3.0	3.1	5.1
Indiana	52,349	51,214	1,135	1,400	1,342	58	2.7	2.6	5.1
Iowa	42,463	41,674	789	1,142	1,109	33	2.7	2.7	4.2
Kansas	32,463	31,898	565	861	834	27	2.7	2.6	4.8
Kentucky	59,904	58,849	1,055	2,010	1,898	112	3.4	3.2	10.6
White	*56,858*	*56,063*	*795*	*1,787*	*1,715*	*72*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*9.1*
Colored	*3,046*	*2,786*	*260*	*223*	*183*	*40*	*7.3*	*6.6*	*15.4*
Louisiana	43,003	39,189	3,814	2,072	1,772	300	4.8	4.5	7.9
White	*24,877*	*24,350*	*527*	*813*	*788*	*25*	*3.3*	*3.2*	*4.7*
Colored	*18,126*	*14,839*	*3,287*	*1,259*	*984*	*275*	*6.9*	*6.6*	*8.4*
Maine	15,760	15,256	504	557	530	27	3.5	3.5	5.4
Maryland	27,340	25,374	1,966	1,584	1,332	252	5.8	5.2	12.8
White	*21,364*	*20,754*	*510*	*1,032*	*964*	*68*	*4.9*	*4.6*	*13.3*
Colored	*6,076*	*4,620*	*1,456*	*552*	*368*	*184*	*9.1*	*8.0*	*12.6*
Michigan	83,925	81,786	2,139	2,627	2,498	129	3.1	3.1	6.0
Minnesota	45,921	44,786	1,135	1,295	1,251	44	2.8	2.8	3.9
Mississippi	47,863	43,723	4,140	2,221	1,878	343	4.6	4.3	8.3
White	*22,305*	*22,012*	*293*	*669*	*651*	*18*	*3.0*	*3.0*	*6.1*
Colored	*25,558*	*21,711*	*3,847*	*1,552*	*1,227*	*325*	*6.1*	*5.7*	*8.4*
Missouri	59,185	57,262	1,923	2,270	2,100	170	3.8	3.7	8.8
Montana	9,949	9,752	197	244	240	4	2.5	2.5	2.0
Nebraska	25,085	24,659	426	639	617	22	2.5	2.5	5.2
Nevada	1,434	1,421	13	46	44	2	3.2	3.1	15.4
New Hampshire	7,869	7,712	157	242	231	11	3.1	3.0	7.0
New Jersey	54,541	53,251	1,290	1,972	1,890	82	3.6	3.5	6.4
New Mexico	12,769	12,245	524	417	382	35	3.3	3.1	6.7
New York	185,615	182,169	3,446	7,654	7,355	299	4.1	4.0	8.7
North Carolina	79,704	73,190	6,514	3,299	2,761	538	4.1	3.8	8.3
White	*54,504*	*52,957*	*1,547*	*1,552*	*1,484*	*68*	*2.8*	*2.8*	*4.4*
Colored	*25,200*	*20,233*	*4,967*	*1,747*	*1,277*	*470*	*6.9*	*6.3*	*9.5*
North Dakota	14,549	14,234	315	349	332	17	2.4	2.3	5.4
Ohio	100,100	97,664	2,436	3,277	3,132	145	3.3	3.2	6.0
Oklahoma	47,302	46,391	911	1,301	1,248	53	2.8	2.7	5.8
White	*43,326*	*42,721*	*605*	*1,102*	*1,071*	*31*	*2.5*	*2.5*	*5.1*
Colored	*3,976*	*3,670*	*306*	*199*	*177*	*22*	*5.0*	*4.8*	*7.2*
Oregon	13,077	12,855	222	312	301	11	2.4	2.3	5.0
Pennsylvania	160,238	155,022	5,216	5,624	5,272	352	3.5	3.4	6.7
Rhode Island	10,349	10,050	299	299	286	13	2.9	2.8	4.3
South Carolina	44,265	39,583	4,682	2,495	2,020	475	5.6	5.1	10.1
White	*21,849*	*21,342*	*507*	*672*	*642*	*30*	*3.1*	*3.0*	*5.9*
Colored	*22,416*	*18,241*	*4,175*	*1,823*	*1,378*	*445*	*8.1*	*7.6*	*10.7*
South Dakota	13,173	12,917	256	334	321	13	2.5	2.5	5.1
Tennessee	52,393	50,279	2,114	2,038	1,854	184	3.9	3.7	8.7
White	*44,481*	*43,514*	*967*	*1,524*	*1,460*	*64*	*3.4*	*3.4*	*6.6*
Colored	*7,912*	*6,765*	*1,147*	*514*	*394*	*120*	*6.5*	*5.8*	*10.5*
Texas	116,603	113,017	3,586	4,402	4,106	296	3.8	3.6	8.3
White	*87,438*	*86,246*	*1,192*	*2,749*	*2,685*	*64*	*3.1*	*3.1*	*5.4*
Colored	*29,165*	*26,771*	*2,394*	*1,653*	*1,421*	*232*	*5.7*	*5.3*	*9.7*
Utah	12,636	12,511	125	241	237	4	1.9	1.9	3.2
Vermont	6,593	6,404	189	217	205	12	3.3	3.2	6.3
Virginia	52,375	48,553	3,822	2,269	1,913	356	4.3	3.9	9.3
White	*37,237*	*36,203*	*1,034*	*1,198*	*1,137*	*61*	*3.2*	*3.1*	*5.9*
Colored	*15,138*	*12,350*	*2,788*	*1,071*	*776*	*295*	*7.1*	*6.3*	*10.6*
Washington	22,540	22,044	496	521	505	16	2.3	2.3	3.2
West Virginia	41,476	39,574	1,902	1,633	1,498	135	3.9	3.8	7.1
Wisconsin	51,419	50,277	1,142	1,305	1,264	41	2.5	2.5	3.6
Wyoming	4,565	4,500	65	89	88	1	1.9	2.0	1.5

[1] Exclusive of California and Massachusetts, which do not require a statement of legitimacy of child.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 85.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: NUMBER AND RATES, BY STATES, FOR THE BIRTH REGISTRATION AREA

NOTE.—See general note, p. 80

Area	Number of infant deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births						
	1933	1934	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Total birth registration area	120,887	130,185	86	72	65	62	58	58	60
White	94,749	101,720	82	68	60	57	53	53	55
Colored	26,138	28,465	132	111	100	93	86	91	94
Cities	53,841	57,031	91	73	63	61	57	57	58
White	44,243	46,971	87	69	59	57	53	52	53
Colored	9,598	10,060	158	125	109	106	96	98	99
Rural part	67,046	73,154	81	70	66	62	58	59	62
White	50,506	54,749	76	67	62	58	54	53	56
Colored	16,540	18,405	118	101	95	86	81	88	92
Alabama	3,865	4,303	(1)	(1)	72	61	61	65	68
White	*2,024*	*2,270*	(1)	(1)	*60*	*53*	*52*	*56*	*57*
Colored	*1,841*	*2,033*	(1)	(1)	*94*	*77*	*76*	*80*	*85*
Arizona	905	879	(1)	(1)	117	110	96	111	104
Arkansas	1,946	2,029	(1)	(1)	51	49	45	54	54
White	*1,415*	*1,503*	(1)	(1)	*50*	*48*	*43*	*51*	*52*
Colored	*531*	*526*	(1)	(1)	*56*	*51*	*52*	*66*	*61*
California	4,027	4,050	74	69	59	57	53	54	52
White	*2,672*	*2,754*	*74*	*69*	*57*	*45*	*42*	*44*	*43*
Colored	*1,355*	*1,296*	*77*	*65*	*80*	*104*	*96*	*95*	*87*
Colorado	1,183	1,298	(1)	(1)	94	81	72	69	73
Connecticut	1,087	1,085	92	73	56	54	49	48	49
Delaware	237	245	(1)	91	78	82	67	60	61
District of Columbia	669	662	91	87	71	67	73	67	65
White	*322*	*283*	*72*	*67*	*52*	*44*	*56*	*49*	*43*
Colored	*347*	*379*	*139*	*132*	*110*	*115*	*108*	*101*	*108*
Florida	1,614	1,821	(1)	74	64	64	61	63	68
White	*876*	*1,014*	(1)	*60*	*50*	*52*	*49*	*50*	*55*
Colored	*738*	*807*	(1)	*105*	*95*	*91*	*87*	*92*	*100*
Georgia	4,070	5,099	(1)	(1)	77	68	64	67	79
White	*2,116*	*2,606*	(1)	(1)	*65*	*57*	*56*	*59*	*68*
Colored	*1,954*	*2,493*	(1)	(1)	*97*	*86*	*78*	*78*	*95*
Idaho	404	471	(1)	(1)	57	56	43	47	50
Illinois	5,284	5,825	(1)	73	56	59	53	49	53
Indiana	2,675	2,960	82	68	58	58	55	53	57
Iowa	1,911	2,149	(1)	56	54	49	48	48	51
Kansas	1,646	1,574	73	62	53	48	48	54	49
Kentucky	3,213	3,887	73	70	65	65	63	58	65
White	*2,894*	*3,532*	*69*	*67*	*62*	*61*	*61*	*56*	*62*
Colored	*319*	*355*	*138*	*120*	*122*	*137*	*108*	*98*	*117*
Louisiana	2,785	2,971	(1)	(1)	78	66	65	70	69
White	*1,318*	*1,382*	(1)	(1)	*62*	*54*	*53*	*57*	*56*
Colored	*1,467*	*1,589*	(1)	(1)	*103*	*85*	*82*	*89*	*88*
Maine	1,002	1,112	102	76	76	72	63	66	71
Maryland	1,805	1,924	104	90	75	81	69	66	70
White	*1,166*	*1,272*	*90*	*76*	*63*	*66*	*57*	*55*	*60*
Colored	*640*	*652*	*164*	*146*	*121*	*132*	*110*	*104*	*107*
Massachusetts	3,299	3,125	91	73	60	55	53	52	49
Michigan	4,090	4,364	92	75	63	57	54	51	52
Minnesota	2,120	2,168	66	60	52	51	47	48	47
Mississippi	2,818	3,102	(1)	68	68	56	54	64	65
White	*1,043*	*1,222*	(1)	*53*	*51*	*44*	*44*	*51*	*55*
Colored	*1,775*	*1,880*	(1)	*83*	*83*	*67*	*62*	*75*	*74*
Missouri	3,176	3,735	(1)	(1)	59	63	57	55	63
Montana	461	532	(1)	71	58	60	51	52	54
Nebraska	1,193	1,141	64	58	49	49	43	49	46
Nevada	99	85	(1)	(1)	68	74	70	73	59
New Hampshire	413	478	88	76	61	57	59	56	61
New Jersey	2,597	2,678	(1)	69	56	57	50	46	49
New Mexico	1,674	1,613	(1)	(1)	145	134	119	136	126
New York	10,026	9,634	86	68	59	57	53	54	52
North Carolina	4,977	6,212	85	79	79	73	67	66	78
White	*2,833*	*3,665*	*73*	*67*	*67*	*60*	*57*	*55*	*67*
Colored	*2,144*	*2,547*	*113*	*105*	*106*	*102*	*87*	*90*	*101*
North Dakota	791	833	(1)	72	62	59	56	60	57
Ohio	5,049	5,379	83	70	61	60	59	53	54
Oklahoma	2,466	2,864	(1)	(1)	61	51	50	56	61
White	*2,131*	*2,447*	(1)	(1)	*57*	*49*	*47*	*53*	*57*
Colored	*335*	*417*	(1)	(1)	*108*	*82*	*81*	*95*	*105*
Oregon	493	521	62	51	50	44	41	40	40

[1] Not in the birth registration area.

No. 85.—Deaths of Infants Under 1 Year of Age: Number and Rates by States, for the Birth Registration Area—Continued

Area	Number of infant deaths		Deaths of infants under 1 year of age per 1,000 births						
	1933	1934	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934
Pennsylvania	8,391	8,812	97	82	68	67	60	53	55
Rhode Island	575	558	(1)	73	62	61	57	56	54
South Carolina	3,154	3,674	116	(1)	89	81	77	78	83
White	*1,195*	*1,471*	*83*	(1)	*69*	*59*	*62*	*61*	*67*
Colored	*1,959*	*2,203*	*148*	(1)	*108*	*102*	*92*	*95*	*98*
South Dakota	705	764	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	50	55	58
Tennessee	3,473	3,863	(1)	(1)	76	68	68	69	74
White	*2,672*	*2,998*	(1)	(1)	*69*	*61*	*63*	*63*	*67*
Colored	*801*	*865*	(1)	(1)	*115*	*102*	*95*	*102*	*109*
Texas	8,155	8,381	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	76	72
White	*5,078*	*5,139*	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	*62*	*59*
Colored	*3,077*	*3,242*	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	*117*	*111*
Utah	567	622	71	56	57	51	44	48	49
Vermont	325	347	96	72	65	60	63	53	53
Virginia	3,513	3,805	84	81	77	76	67	69	73
White	*2,120*	*2,316*	*72*	*68*	*65*	*64*	*58*	*59*	*62*
Colored	*1,393*	*1,489*	*110*	*111*	*107*	*108*	*90*	*90*	*98*
Washington	811	973	66	56	49	48	45	39	43
West Virginia	2,472	2,794	(1)	80	81	77	75	68	67
Wisconsin	2,446	2,542	77	67	56	53	50	49	49
Wyoming	230	242	(1)	64	69	69	57	55	53
Total for area having birth registration in 1917[2]	58,124	61,665	86	73	63	61	57	55	56

[1] Not in the birth registration area. [2] Exclusive of Rhode Island.

No. 86.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: Rates per 1,000 Births, by Principal Causes, for the Birth Registration Area

Note.—See general note, p. 80

Cause of death	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)				
	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934
All causes under 1 year of age	85.8	71.7	64.6	61.6	57.6	58.1	60.1	86.1	72.8	63.1	54.6	56.4
Measles	1.0	.3	.4	.4	.2	.3	.7	1.0	.4	.3	.2	.4
Scarlet fever	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1	.1	.1	(1)	------
Whooping cough	3.0	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.3	2.1	3.0	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.7
Diphtheria[2]	.5	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.5	.3	.2	.1	.1
Influenza and pneumonia (lobar and unspecified)	5.9	4.4	3.8	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.6	5.7	4.4	3.6	3.4	3.1
Dysentery	.4	.3	.4	.3	.2	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.2	.3
Erysipelas	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.4	.4	.4	.3	.3
Tetanus	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	------
Tuberculosis (all forms)	1.0	.6	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	1.0	.7	.5	.4	.3
Syphilis	.9	.7	.8	.8	.8	.8	.7	.8	.7	.7	.6	.6
Convulsions	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.3	.3	.3	1.0	.7	.4	.3	.2
Bronchitis and bronchopneumonia	9.6	7.7	6.8	6.8	6.0	5.6	6.2	10.1	8.0	7.2	5.6	6.5
Diseases of the stomach[3]	1.2	.6	.3	.3	.2	.3	.3	1.1	.6	.3	.2	.2
Diarrhea and enteritis[4]	14.9	11.2	7.8	6.6	5.2	5.6	6.1	15.2	11.2	7.5	4.7	5.1
Congenital malformations	6.2	6.2	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.2	6.4	6.3	5.9	5.9	5.9
Congenital debility and other diseases of early infancy	7.7	5.9	4.7	4.5	4.2	4.3	4.3	7.7	6.1	4.8	4.2	4.1
Premature birth	19.4	17.2	16.7	16.0	15.8	15.8	16.2	19.1	17.6	16.8	16.2	16.5
Injury at birth	3.7	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	4.5	3.9	4.9	5.3	5.1	5.0
External causes	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.9	.0	1.0
Unknown or ill-defined diseases	2.5	2.2	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.8	3.5	2.5	2.0	2.0	1.2	1.2
All other causes	5.4	5.2	4.5	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.0	5.3	5.4	4.6	3.8	3.9

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per 1,000 births.
[2] Includes croup in 1920.
[3] Excludes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.
[4] Includes ulcer of the duodenum in 1920.

Source of tables 85 and 86: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 87.—DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE: RATES PER 1,000 BIRTHS ACCORDING TO AGE SUBDIVISIONS

NOTE.—See general note, p. 80

Age	Deaths under 1 year of age per 1,000 births											
	Entire registration area							Registration area as of 1917 (exclusive of Rhode Island)				
	1920	1925	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934
Total under 1 year	85.8	71.7	64.6	61.6	57.6	58.1	60.1	86.1	72.8	63.1	54.6	56.4
Under 1 day	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.1	15.4	14.8	15.0	14.9	15.0	15.5
1 day	4.6	4.2	4.2	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.2	3.8	3.8
2 days	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.6	3.4	3.2	2.9	2.7	2.5
3 to 6 days	6.4	5.8	5.1	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.6	6.4	5.9	5.0	4.6	4.4
1 week	5.4	4.4	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.4	5.4	4.5	3.8	3.1	3.1
2 weeks	3.8	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.2	2.3	3.8	3.0	2.5	2.1	2.2
3 weeks	3.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	3.1	2.4	2.1	1.8	1.8
Under 1 month	41.5	37.8	35.7	34.6	33.5	34.0	34.1	41.5	38.3	35.4	33.1	33.3
1 month	7.3	5.8	5.3	5.0	4.7	4.5	4.8	7.2	5.9	5.1	4.2	4.3
2 months	5.7	4.6	4.2	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.8	5.7	4.7	4.1	3.1	3.5
3 to 5 months	13.1	10.3	8.8	8.0	7.2	7.2	7.8	13.2	10.5	8.4	6.4	6.9
6 to 8 months	10.0	7.4	6.2	5.7	4.9	5.0	5.4	10.1	7.5	5.9	4.4	4.8
9 to 11 months	8.3	5.8	4.6	4.3	3.8	3.9	4.2	8.5	5.9	4.3	3.4	3.6

No. 88.—HAWAII, PUERTO RICO, AND VIRGIN ISLANDS: BIRTHS AND DEATHS

	Hawaii					Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands			
	1920	1925	1930	1933	1934	1933	1934	1925	1930	1933	1934
Number:											
Births	(1)	(1)	10,814	9,633	9,295	(1)	(1)	634	592	578	657
Deaths	4,600	4,108	3,865	3,648	3,455	36,765	31,684	501	484	481	419
Excess of births over deaths	(1)	(1)	6,949	5,985	5,840	(1)	(1)	133	108	97	238
Rate per 1,000 population:											
Births	(1)	(1)	29.1	23.8	22.4	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Deaths	17.6	13.0	10.4	9.0	8.3	22.7	19.3	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Excess of births over deaths	(1)	(1)	18.7	14.8	14.1	(1)	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Deaths under 1 year of age:											
Number	1,083	1,416	890	695	700	8,607	7,455	90	71	91	64
Per 1,000 births	(1)	(1)	82	72	75	(1)	(1)	142	120	157	97

[1] Not in the birth registration area. [2] Population estimates not available.

No. 89.—HOMICIDES AND SUICIDES: NUMBER AND RATE IN CITIES HAVING 100,000 POPULATION OR MORE IN 1900

Year	Estimated population July 1 (thousands)	Homicides		Suicides		Year	Estimated population July 1 (thousands)	Homicides		Suicides	
		Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population			Number	Rate per 100,000 population	Number	Rate per 100,000 population
1900	14,134	481	3.4	2,099	14.9	1920	23,010	1,930	8.4	2,910	12.6
1905	16,104	983	6.1	3,126	19.4	1921	23,463	2,168	9.2	3,731	15.9
1907	17,073	1,455	8.5	3,319	19.4	1922	23,936	2,211	9.2	3,626	15.1
1908	17,541	1,401	8.0	3,957	22.6	1923	24,411	2,435	10.0	3,692	15.1
1909	18,018	1,252	6.9	3,772	20.9	1924	24,867	2,682	10.8	3,855	15.5
1910	18,523	1,479	8.0	3,743	20.2	1925	25,339	2,808	11.1	4,000	15.8
1911	18,958	1,505	7.9	3,880	20.5	1926	25,831	2,715	10.5	4,264	16.5
1912	19,413	1,504	7.7	3,868	19.9	1927	26,338	2,771	10.5	4,492	17.1
1913	19,847	1,702	8.6	3,957	19.9	1928	26,815	2,748	10.2	4,799	17.9
1914	20,273	1,715	8.5	4,351	21.5	1929	27,283	2,674	9.8	4,996	18.3
1915	20,730	1,698	8.2	4,455	21.5	1930	27,789	2,866	10.3	5,587	20.1
1916 [1]	21,022	1,786	8.5	3,892	18.5	1931	28,259	2,924	10.3	5,668	20.1
1917	21,616	2,061	9.5	3,816	17.7	1932	28,251	2,868	10.2	6,059	21.4
1918	22,039	1,865	8.5	3,351	15.2	1933	28,494	2,865	10.1	5,571	19.6
1919	22,563	2,006	8.9	3,229	14.3	1934	(2)	2,660	(2)	5,044	(2)

[1] Excludes Memphis, Tenn. [2] Population estimates not available.

Source of tables 87, 88, and 89: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 90.—BIRTH AND DEATH REGISTRATION: States Included in Registration Area with Year When Each Was Added

Death registration States and Territories

State	Year
Massachusetts	1880
New Jersey	1880
Dist. of Col	1880
Connecticut	1890
Delaware [1]	1890
New Hampshire	1890
New York	1890
Rhode Island	1890
Vermont	1890
Maine	1900
Michigan	1900
Indiana	1900
California	1906
Colorado	1906
Maryland	1906
Pennsylvania	1906
South Dakota [2]	1906
Washington	1908
Wisconsin	1908
Ohio	1909
Minnesota	1910
Montana	1910
North Carolina [3]	1910
Utah	1910
Kentucky	1911
Missouri	1911
Virginia	1913
Kansas	1914
South Carolina	1916
Tennessee	1917
Illinois	1918
Louisiana	1918
Oregon	1918
Florida	1919
Mississippi	1919
Nebraska	1920
Georgia [4]	1922
Idaho	1922
Wyoming	1922
Iowa	1923
North Dakota	1924
Alabama	1925
West Virginia	1925
Arizona	1926
Arkansas	1927
Oklahoma	1928
Nevada	1929
New Mexico	1929
Texas	1933
Hawaii	1917
Virgin Islands	1924
Puerto Rico	1932

Birth registration States and Territories

State	Year
Connecticut	1915
Maine	1915
Massachusetts	1915
Michigan	1915
Minnesota	1915
New Hampshire	1915
New York	1915
Pennsylvania	1915
Rhode Island [5]	1915
Vermont	1915
Dist. of Col	1915
Maryland	1916
Indiana	1917
Kansas	1917
Kentucky	1917
North Carolina	1917
Ohio	1917
Utah	1917
Virginia	1917
Washington	1917
Wisconsin	1917
California	1919
Oregon	1919
South Carolina [6]	1919
Nebraska	1920
Delaware	1921
Mississippi	1921
New Jersey	1921
Illinois	1922
Montana	1922
Wyoming	1922
Florida	1924
Iowa	1924
North Dakota	1924
West Virginia	1925
Arizona	1926
Idaho	1926
Alabama	1927
Arkansas	1927
Louisiana	1927
Missouri	1927
Tennessee	1927
Colorado	1928
Georgia	1928
Oklahoma	1928
Nevada	1929
New Mexico	1929
South Dakota	1932
Texas	1933
Virgin Islands	1924
Hawaii	1929

[1] Dropped from area in 1900; readmitted in 1919. [2] Dropped from area in 1910; readmitted in 1930.
[3] Included only municipalities having a population of 1,000 or more in 1900; remainder added in 1916.
[4] In 1925, State registration law declared unconstitutional; readmitted in 1928.
[5] Dropped from area in 1919; readmitted in 1921. [6] Dropped from area in 1925; readmitted in 1928.

No. 91.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: Number and Ratio of Divorces to Marriages, Continental United States

Note.—Data have not been collected since 1932

Calendar year	Marriages, number	Divorces: Total number	Divorces: Granted to husband: Number	Divorces: Granted to husband: Percent	Divorces: Granted to wife: Number	Divorces: Granted to wife: Percent	Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages	Number of annulments [1]
1890	542,537	33,461	11,625	34.7	21,836	65.3	62	--------
1893	578,673	37,468	12,590	33.6	24,878	66.4	65	--------
1894	566,161	37,568	12,551	33.4	25,017	66.6	66	--------
1895	598,855	40,387	13,456	33.3	26,931	66.7	67	--------
1896	613,873	42,937	14,448	33.6	28,489	66.4	70	--------
1897	622,350	44,699	14,765	33.0	29,934	67.0	72	--------
1898	625,655	47,849	15,988	33.4	31,861	66.6	76	--------
1899	650,610	51,437	16,925	32.9	34,512	67.1	79	--------
1900	685,284	55,751	18,620	33.4	37,131	66.6	81	--------
1901	716,621	60,984	20,008	32.8	40,976	67.2	85	--------
1902	746,733	61,480	20,056	32.6	41,424	67.4	82	--------
1903	786,132	64,925	21,321	32.8	43,604	67.2	83	--------
1904	781,145	66,199	22,189	33.5	44,010	66.5	85	--------
1905	804,787	67,976	22,220	32.7	45,756	67.3	84	--------
1906	853,290	72,062	23,455	32.5	48,607	67.5	84	--------
1916	1,040,684	[2] 114,000	33,809	31.1	74,893	68.9	108	--------
1922	1,134,151	[2] 148,815	47,359	32.0	100,416	68.0	131	--------
1923	1,229,784	[2] 165,096	52,999	32.2	111,480	67.8	134	--------
1924	1,184,574	[2] 170,952	52,984	31.5	115,328	68.5	144	--------
1925	1,188,334	[2] 175,449	52,147	30.1	121,333	69.9	148	--------
1926	1,202,574	[2] 180,853	52,834	29.5	126,563	70.5	150	3,825
1927	1,201,053	[2] 192,037	54,637	29.0	134,048	71.0	160	4,252
1928	1,182,497	[2] 195,939	55,065	28.6	137,277	71.4	166	4,237
1929	1,232,559	[2] 201,468	57,148	28.7	142,187	71.3	163	4,408
1930	1,126,856	[2] 191,591	52,554	27.7	137,309	72.3	170	4,370
1931	1,060,914	[2] 183,664	49,591	27.2	132,612	72.8	173	4,339
1932	981,903	[2] 160,338	42,335	26.5	117,375	73.5	163	3,903

[1] Statistics for annulments were collected for the first time in 1926.
[2] Includes divorces for which the libellant was not reported. Percentages, however, are based on the total number for which libellant was reported.

Source of tables 90 and 91: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

No. 92.—MARRIAGES, DIVORCES, AND ANNULMENTS: By States

Note.—Data have not been collected since 1932

Division and State	Marriages				Divorces				Number of divorces per 1,000 marriages		Number of annulments, 1932
	Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]		Number		Per 1,000 of the population [1]				
	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	1931	1932	
Continental U. S.	1,060,554	981,903	8.5	7.9	183,664	160,338	1.48	1.28	173	163	3,903
New England	55,282	49,453	6.7	6.0	7,937	7,626	.96	.92	144	154	98
Maine	6,232	5,564	7.8	7.0	1,342	1,219	1.68	1.52	215	219	17
New Hampshire	5,535	5,437	11.9	11.6	660	629	1.41	1.34	119	116	9
Vermont	2,554	2,405	7.1	1.7	325	365	.90	1.01	127	152	2
Massachusetts	26,296	22,817	6.1	5.3	3,685	3,543	.84	.82	136	155	56
Rhode Island	4,635	4,080	6.7	5.9	674	730	.97	1.05	145	179	-------
Connecticut	10,030	9,150	6.2	5.6	1,351	1,140	.83	.70	135	125	14
Middle Atlantic	200,606	183,590	7.6	6.9	15,484	13,437	.58	.50	77	73	1,141
New York	114,322	104,665	9.0	8.1	5,091	4,886	.40	.38	45	47	1,025
New Jersey	26,458	22,840	6.4	5.5	3,152	2,736	.77	.66	119	120	75
Pennsylvania	59,826	56,085	6.2	5.8	7,241	5,815	.75	.60	121	104	41
East North Central	196,511	173,443	7.7	6.7	46,551	39,420	1.82	1.53	237	227	377
Ohio	42,863	29,663	6.4	4.4	13,312	11,176	1.98	1.65	311	377	58
Indiana	38,372	36,105	11.8	11.0	7,278	6,322	2.23	1.93	190	175	76
Illinois	71,636	65,088	9.3	8.4	13,893	11,745	1.80	1.51	194	180	131
Michigan	28,856	28,552	5.9	5.7	9,425	7,821	1.91	1.57	327	274	64
Wisconsin	14,784	14,035	5.0	4.7	2,643	2,356	.89	.79	179	168	48
West North Central	107,337	99,950	8.0	7.5	22,531	19,443	1.69	1.45	210	195	162
Minnesota	19,207	17,346	7.5	6.7	2,807	2,473	1.09	.96	146	143	11
Iowa	14,190	8,014	5.7	3.2	4,117	3,353	1.66	1.35	290	418	21
Missouri	33,971	35,158	9.3	9.6	8,994	7,887	2.47	2.16	265	224	52
North Dakota	3,633	3,600	5.3	5.3	487	370	.71	.54	134	103	8
South Dakota	6,995	7,185	10.0	10.3	753	662	1.08	.95	108	92	4
Nebraska	11,030	11,757	8.0	8.5	1,531	1,454	1.11	1.05	139	124	46
Kansas	18,311	16,890	9.7	8.9	3,842	3,244	2.03	1.71	210	192	20
South Atlantic	159,701	149,909	10.0	9.4	14,573	12,397	.91	.77	91	83	223
Delaware	1,013	902	4.2	3.8	181	176	.75	.73	179	195	6
Maryland	24,703	22,779	15.0	13.8	2,014	1,714	1.22	1.04	82	75	13
Dist. of Columbia	5,316	4,947	10.8	10.0	215	140	.44	.28	40	28	48
Virginia	25,295	24,626	10.4	10.1	3,130	2,613	1.29	1.07	124	106	19
West Virginia	18,173	18,480	10.4	10.5	1,599	1,201	.91	.68	88	65	35
North Carolina	13,130	11,614	4.1	3.6	1,525	1,311	.47	.40	116	113	16
South Carolina [2]	26,404	25,513	15.1	14.6	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	29
Georgia	28,331	25,747	9.7	8.9	2,346	2,153	.81	.74	83	84	38
Florida	17,336	15,301	11.5	10.0	3,563	3,089	2.37	2.02	206	202	24
East South Central	101,362	97,530	10.2	9.8	14,098	12,254	1.41	1.22	139	126	31
Kentucky	34,132	31,689	13.0	12.0	4,472	3,985	1.70	1.51	131	126	13
Tennessee	19,696	18,051	7.5	6.8	4,669	4,191	1.77	1.58	237	232	9
Alabama	25,945	25,102	9.7	9.4	2,942	2,166	1.10	.81	113	86	3
Mississippi	21,589	22,688	10.7	11.1	2,015	1,912	.99	.94	93	84	6
West South Central	119,139	118,933	9.7	9.6	27,766	25,477	2.25	2.05	233	214	297
Arkansas	24,537	25,802	13.2	13.8	3,476	3,910	1.87	2.09	142	152	14
Louisiana	20,167	19,127	9.5	9.0	1,601	1,404	.75	.66	79	73	19
Oklahoma	33,923	33,935	14.0	13.9	6,901	5,991	2.85	2.46	203	177	127
Texas	40,512	40,069	6.9	6.7	15,788	14,172	2.67	2.38	390	354	137
Mountain	47,846	43,264	12.8	11.5	13,223	11,050	3.55	2.95	276	255	212
Montana	5,064	4,970	9.4	9.2	1,253	1,022	2.33	1.90	247	206	25
Idaho	2,263	1,526	5.1	3.4	961	806	2.15	1.80	425	528	15
Wyoming	1,244	777	5.5	3.4	653	598	2.86	2.61	525	770	9
Colorado	9,952	6,614	9.5	6.3	2,209	2,105	2.12	2.01	222	318	71
New Mexico	8,380	8,879	19.6	20.6	725	696	1.69	1.61	87	78	15
Arizona	7,575	7,642	17.1	17.1	1,125	848	2.54	1.89	149	111	33
Utah	5,738	5,768	11.2	11.2	1,037	986	2.03	1.91	181	171	17
Nevada	7,630	7,088	82.9	76.2	5,260	3,989	57.17	42.89	689	563	27
Pacific	72,770	65,831	8.7	7.7	21,501	19,234	2.56	2.26	295	292	1,357
Washington	17,906	15,999	11.3	10.1	3,971	3,434	2.51	2.16	222	215	65
Oregon	7,339	6,668	7.6	6.9	2,417	1,703	2.50	1.75	329	255	25
California	47,525	43,164	8.1	7.3	15,113	14,097	2.58	2.37	318	327	1,267

[1] Based on estimated population for the given year.
[2] No divorces are granted in South Carolina.

Source: Bureau of the Census, Department of Commerce.

4. IMMIGRATION, EMIGRATION, AND NATURALIZATION

[In compiling immigration statistics for the United States, Alaska, Hawaii, and Puerto Rico, beginning 1904, 1901, and 1902, respectively, were included. In prior years the transfer of population between them and the United States was considered immigration]

No. 93.—IMMIGRATION: 1821 TO 1935

NOTE.—For 1821 to 1867 the figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; for 1907 to date, immigrant aliens admitted. Data are for fiscal years ended June 30 except as noted; for periods they are totals, not annual averages

Period or year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number	Year	Number
1821–1830 [1]	143, 439	1878	138, 469	1900	448, 572	1922	309, 556
1831–1840 [2]	599, 125	1879	177, 826	1901	487, 918	1923	522, 919
1841–1850 [3]	1, 713, 251	1880	457, 257	1902	648, 743	1924	706, 896
1851–1860 [3]	2, 598, 214	1881	669, 431	1903	857, 046	1925	294, 314
1861–1870 [4]	2, 314, 824	1882	788, 992	1904	812, 870	1926	304, 488
1871–1880	2, 812, 191	1883	603, 322	1905	1, 026, 499	1927	335, 175
1881–1890	5, 246, 613	1884	518, 592	1906	1, 100, 735	1928	307, 255
1891–1900	3, 687, 564	1885	395, 346	1907	1, 285, 349	1929	279, 678
1901–1910	8, 795, 386	1886	334, 203	1908	782, 870	1930	241, 700
1911–1920	5, 735, 811	1887	490, 109	1909	751, 786	1931	97, 139
1921–1930	4, 107, 209						
		1888	546, 889	1910	1, 041, 570	1932	35, 576
1900–1904	3, 255, 149	1889	444, 427	1911	878, 587	1933	23, 068
1905–1909	4, 947, 239	1890	455, 302	1912	838, 172	1934	29, 470
1910–1914	5, 174, 701	1891	560, 319	1913	1, 197, 892	1935	34, 956
1915–1919	1, 172, 679	1892	579, 663	1914	1, 218, 480		
1920–1924	2, 774, 600	1893	439, 730	1915	326, 700	Calendar years:	
1925–1929	1, 520, 910						
1930–1934	426, 953	1894	285, 631	1916	298, 826	1930	180, 251
		1895	258, 536	1917	295, 403	1931	43, 353
1874	313, 339	1896	343, 267	1918	110, 618	1932	28, 008
1875	227, 498	1897	230, 832	1919	141, 132	1933	23, 899
1876	169, 986	1898	229, 299	1920	430, 001	1934	34, 371
1877	141, 857	1899	311, 715	1921	805, 228	1935	34, 912

[1] Oct. 1, 1820, to Sept. 30, 1830.
[2] Oct. 1, 1830, to Dec. 31, 1840.
[3] Calendar years.
[4] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870.

No. 94.—ADMISSIONS AND DEPARTURES OF ALIENS

Period or year ended—	Admitted			Departed			Excess of admissions over departures [1]	
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	Immigrant over emigrant	Total
June 30:								
1910–1914, total	5, 174, 701	901, 099	6, 075, 800	1, 442, 892	1, 316, 762	2, 759, 654	3, 731, 809	3, 316, 146
1915–1919, total	1, 172, 679	440, 064	1, 612, 743	618, 223	562, 636	1, 180, 859	554, 456	431, 884
1920–1924, total	2, 774, 600	810, 352	3, 584, 952	892, 984	723, 824	1, 616, 808	1, 881, 616	1, 968, 144
1925–1929, total	1, 520, 910	951, 590	2, 472, 500	389, 746	843, 861	1, 233, 607	1, 131, 164	1, 238, 893
1930–1934, total	426, 953	789, 443	1, 216, 396	335, 690	936, 282	1, 271, 972	91, 263	−55, 576
1914	1, 218, 480	184, 601	1, 403, 081	303, 338	330, 467	633, 805	915, 142	769, 276
1915	326, 700	107, 544	434, 244	204, 074	180, 100	384, 174	122, 626	50, 070
1916	298, 826	67, 922	366, 748	129, 765	111, 042	240, 807	169, 061	125, 941
1917	295, 403	67, 474	362, 877	66, 277	80, 102	146, 379	229, 126	216, 498
1918	110, 618	101, 235	211, 853	94, 585	98, 683	193, 268	16, 033	18, 585
1919	141, 132	95, 889	237, 021	123, 522	92, 709	216, 231	17, 610	20, 790
1920	430, 001	191, 575	621, 576	288, 315	139, 747	428, 062	141, 686	193, 514
1921	805, 228	172, 935	978, 163	247, 718	178, 313	426, 031	557, 510	552, 132
1922	309, 556	122, 949	432, 505	198, 712	146, 672	345, 384	110, 844	87, 121
1923	522, 919	150, 487	673, 406	81, 450	119, 136	200, 586	441, 469	472, 820
1924	706, 896	172, 406	879, 302	76, 789	139, 956	216, 745	630, 107	662, 557
1925	294, 314	164, 121	458, 435	92, 728	132, 762	225, 490	201, 586	232, 945
1926	304, 488	191, 618	496, 106	76, 992	150, 763	227, 755	227, 496	268, 351
1927	335, 175	202, 826	538, 001	73, 366	180, 142	253, 508	261, 809	284, 493
1928	307, 255	193, 376	500, 631	77, 457	196, 899	274, 356	229, 798	226, 275
1929	279, 678	199, 649	479, 327	69, 203	183, 295	252, 498	210, 475	226, 829
1930	241, 700	204, 514	446, 214	50, 661	221, 764	272, 425	191, 039	173, 789
1931	97, 139	183, 540	280, 679	61, 882	229, 034	290, 916	35, 257	−10, 237
1932	35, 576	139, 295	174, 871	103, 295	184, 362	287, 657	−67, 719	−112, 786
1933	23, 068	127, 660	150, 728	80, 081	163, 721	243, 802	−57, 013	−93, 074
1934	29, 470	134, 434	163, 904	39, 771	137, 401	177, 172	−10, 301	−13, 268
1935	34, 956	144, 765	179, 721	38, 834	150, 216	189, 050	−3, 878	−9, 329
Dec. 31:								
1934	34, 371	139, 480	173, 851	39, 183	146, 877	186, 060	−4, 812	−12, 209
1935	34, 912	149, 980	184, 892	36, 486	153, 783	190, 269	−1, 574	−5, 377

[1] Excess of departures indicated by a minus sign.

Source of tables 93 and 94: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 95.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND ALIENS DEBARRED AND DEPORTED: Years Ended June 30

Period or year	Admitted	Debarred	Deported	Year	Admitted	Debarred	Deported
1900–1904, total	3,255,149	29,499	2,510	1924	706,896	30,284	6,409
1905–1909, total	4,947,239	58,688	6,709	1925	294,314	25,390	9,495
1910–1914, total	5,174,701	115,655	16,010	1926	304,488	20,550	10,904
1915–1919, total	1,172,679	74,929	11,835	1927	335,175	19,755	11,662
1920–1924, total	2,774,600	90,208	21,694	1928	307,255	18,839	11,625
1925–1929, total	1,520,910	102,661	56,594	1929	279,678	18,127	12,908
1930–1934, total	426,953	35,952	82,943	1930	241,700	8,233	16,631
1919	141,132	8,626	3,068	1931	97,139	9,744	18,142
1920	430,001	11,795	2,762	1932	35,576	7,064	19,426
1921	805,228	13,779	4,517	1933	23,068	5,527	19,865
1922	309,556	13,731	4,345	1934	29,470	5,384	8,879
1923	522,919	20,619	3,661	1935	34,956	5,558	8,319

No. 96.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: By Occupation, Amount of Money Brought, Etc., Years Ended June 30

	1910–1914, total	1920–1924, total	1925–1929, total	1930–1934, total	1933	1934	1935
Reporting occupations—							
Professional	62,124	79,309	53,953	20,958	1,631	2,128	2,277
Skilled	747,794	510,236	280,107	67,507	2,375	3,180	3,786
Unskilled	2,882,435	954,418	505,119	97,980	1,872	2,664	3,787
Farmers	56,788	74,973	51,001	12,238	292	425	593
Farm laborers	1,257,060	111,583	101,120	17,779	134	233	408
Common laborers	953,421	466,575	194,587	24,025	844	1,113	1,297
Servants	604,997	288,109	149,447	41,400	550	805	1,418
Other unskilled	10,199	13,178	8,964	2,538	52	88	71
Commercial [1]	72,572	59,924	27,535	10,723	785	1,275	1,387
Miscellaneous	55,279	95,895	50,198	11,440	859	1,094	1,231
Bringing—							
Less than $50	3,222,314	954,147	549,474	112,955	5,525	6,678	9,640
$50 or more	674,931	822,386	598,087	218,644	11,972	16,184	16,110
Amount brought ($1,000)	171,406	171,467	111,743	46,016	3,277	5,531	4,914
Passage paid by—							
Self	3,460,555	1,569,835	863,541	228,818	11,452	14,994	17,052
Relative	1,657,869	1,123,827	632,616	188,857	10,843	13,519	16,591
Others	56,277	80,938	24,753	9,278	773	957	1,313
Going to join—							
Relative	4,169,633	2,132,479	1,140,502	351,521	19,359	25,158	30,067
Friend	706,468	277,995	146,595	42,137	1,457	1,931	2,212
No one	298,600	364,126	233,813	33,295	2,252	2,381	2,677

[1] Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

No. 97.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS DEPARTED, BY SEX AND AGE; AND ILLITERACY OF IMMIGRANTS: Years Ended June 30

	1910–1914, total	1915–1919, total	1920–1924, total	1925–1929, total	1930–1934, total	1933	1934	1935
Admissions, total	5,174,701	1,172,679	2,774,600	1,520,910	426,953	23,068	29,470	34,956
Males	3,442,917	688,831	1,577,496	836,091	192,884	9,219	12,101	14,010
Females	1,731,784	483,798	1,197,104	684,819	234,069	13,849	17,369	20,946
Males per 1,000 females	1,988	1,424	1,318	1,221	824	666	697	669
Under 16 years [1]	657,825	195,241	516,293	247,373	74,398	4,131	5,389	6,893
16 to 44 years [1]	4,229,546	853,348	2,003,466	1,135,903	301,084	15,033	18,987	22,557
45 years and over	287,330	124,090	254,841	137,634	51,471	3,904	5,094	5,506
Illiterates, number [2]	1,143,266	116,749	75,231	20,556	8,180	871	957	1,129
Per cent	22.1	10.0	2.7	1.4	1.9	3.8	3.2	3.2
Departures, total	1,442,892	618,223	892,984	389,746	335,690	80,081	39,771	38,834
Males	1,163,750	495,643	682,170	278,709	216,614	51,852	24,481	24,383
Females	279,142	122,580	210,814	111,037	119,076	28,229	15,290	14,451
Males per 1,000 females	4,169	4,043	3,236	2,510	1,819	1,837	1,601	1,687
Under 16 years [1]	69,018	38,883	39,280	18,493	26,118	5,867	2,554	2,520
16 to 44 years [1]	1,217,753	488,282	635,980	285,680	226,108	54,202	25,546	25,244
45 years and over	156,121	91,058	217,724	85,573	83,464	20,012	11,671	11,070

[1] Prior to 1918 the division point is 14 years.
[2] Unable to read or write in any language.

Source of tables 95, 96, and 97: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 98.—IMMIGRATION, BY COUNTRIES AND BY DECADES, 1841 TO 1930

NOTE.—For 1841 to 1867 figures represent alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, aliens admitted; thereafter, immigrant aliens admitted. Data prior to 1906 cover countries whence aliens came; thereafter, countries of last permanent residence. Owing to changes in the lists of countries separately reported and to changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout. Countries added to the list since the beginning of the World War were theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged. Data are *totals* (not annual averages) for periods ended June 30 since 1870, Dec. 31 theretofore, except as noted

Country	1841–1850	1851–1860	1861–1870[1]	1871–1880	1881–1890	1891–1900	1901–1910	1911–1920	1921–1930
Grand total	1,713,251	2,598,214	2,314,824	2,812,191	5,246,613	3,687,564	8,795,386	5,735,811	4,107,209
Total Europe	1,597,501	2,452,660	2,065,270	2,272,262	4,737,046	3,558,978	8,136,016	4,376,564	2,477,853
Austria	}		7,800	72,969	353,719	592,707	2,145,266	{ 453,649	32,868
Hungary	}							{ 442,693	30,680
Belgium	5,074	4,738	6,734	7,221	20,177	18,167	41,635	33,746	15,846
Bulgaria [2]						160	39,280	22,533	2,945
Czechoslovakia								3,426	102,194
Denmark	539	3,749	17,094	31,771	88,132	50,231	65,285	41,983	32,430
Finland								756	16,691
France	77,262	76,358	35,986	72,206	50,464	30,770	73,379	61,897	49,610
Germany	434,626	951,667	787,468	718,182	1,452,970	505,152	341,498	143,945	412,202
Greece	16	31	72	210	2,308	15,979	167,519	184,201	51,084
Italy	1,870	9,231	11,725	55,759	307,309	651,893	2,045,877	1,109,524	455,315
Netherlands	8,251	10,789	9,102	16,541	53,701	26,758	48,262	43,718	26,948
Norway	} 13,903	20,931	109,298	{ 95,323	176,586	95,015	190,505	66,395	68,531
Sweden	}			{ 115,922	391,776	226,266	249,534	95,074	97,249
Poland [3]	105	1,164	2,027	12,970	51,806	96,720		4,813	227,734
Portugal	550	1,055	2,658	14,082	16,978	27,508	69,149	89,732	29,994
Rumania				11	6,348	12,750	53,008	13,311	67,646
Russia	551	457	2,512	39,284	213,282	505,290	1,597,306	921,201	61,742
Spain	2,209	9,298	6,697	5,266	4,419	8,731	27,935	68,611	28,958
Switzerland	4,644	25,011	23,286	28,293	81,988	31,179	34,922	23,091	29,676
Turkey in Europe	59	83	129	337	1,562	3,626	79,976	54,677	14,659
United Kingdom	1,047,763	1,338,093	1,042,674	984,914	1,462,839	659,954	865,015	487,589	[4] 550,804
England	32,092	247,125	222,277	437,706	644,680	216,726	388,017	249,944	157,420
Ireland	780,719	914,119	435,778	436,871	655,482	388,416	339,065	146,181	220,591
Scotland	3,712	38,331	38,769	87,564	149,869	44,188	120,469	78,357	159,781
Wales	1,261	6,319	4,313	6,631	12,640	10,557	17,464	13,107	13,012
Not specified	229,979	132,199	341,537	16,142	168	67			
Yugoslavia								1,888	49,064
Other Europe	79	5	8	1,001	682	122	665	8,111	22,983
Total Asia [5]	82	41,455	64,630	123,823	68,380	71,236	243,567	192,559	97,400
China [5]	35	41,397	64,301	123,201	61,711	14,799	20,605	21,278	29,907
Japan [5]			186	149	2,270	25,942	129,797	83,837	33,462
Turkey in Asia [6]			2	67	2,220	26,799	77,393	79,389	19,165
Other Asia [5]	47	58	141	406	2,179	3,696	15,772	8,055	14,866
Total America [7]	62,469	74,720	166,607	404,044	426,967	38,972	361,888	1,143,671	1,516,716
Canada and Newfoundland [7]	41,723	59,309	153,878	383,640	393,304	3,311	179,226	742,185	924,515
Mexico [7]	3,271	3,078	2,191	5,162	1,913	971	49,642	219,004	459,287
Central America [8]	368	449	95	157	404	549	8,192	17,159	15,769
South America [8]	3,579	1,224	1,397	1,128	2,304	1,075	17,280	41,899	42,215
West Indies [5]	13,528	10,660	9,046	13,957	29,042	33,066	107,548	123,424	74,899
Other America									31
Africa [8]	55	210	312	358	857	350	7,368	8,443	6,286
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand			36	9,886	7,017	2,740	11,975	12,348	8,299
Pacific Islands (not specified)				1,028	5,557	1,225	1,049	1,079	427
All other countries	53,144	29,169	17,969	790	789	14,063	[9] 33,523	1,147	228

[1] Jan. 1, 1861, to June 30, 1870. [2] Includes Serbia and Montenegro prior to 1920.
[3] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.
[4] Includes Irish Free State. [5] Included in "All other countries" in 1892.
[6] Included in "All other countries" in 1892; in "Other Asia" in 1893 and 1894.
[7] Immigrants from Canada, Newfoundland, and Mexico not reported from 1886 to 1893, inclusive.
[8] Included in "All other countries" in 1892 and 1893.
[9] Includes 32,897 persons returning to their homes in the United States. After 1906 such aliens have been included in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants; prior to that year, aliens were recorded by countries whence they came (see headnote).

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 99.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS

NOTE.—Residence for a year or more is regarded as permanent residence. Excess of departures indicated 1920–1924, the same and subsequent

Country	Fiscal years ended June 30—								
	1910–1914, total			1925–1929, total			1930–1934, total		
	Admitted	Departed	Excess of admissions	Admitted	Departed	Excess of admissions	Admitted	Departed	Excess of admissions
All countries, total.	**5,174,701**	**1,442,882**	**3,731,809**	**1,520,910**	**389,746**	**1,131,164**	**426,953**	**335,690**	**91,263**
Europe, total	**4,524,169**	**1,176,037**	**3,348,132**	**789,407**	**294,972**	**494,435**	**259,519**	**186,091**	**73,428**
Albania				1,072	1,062	10	1,097	319	778
Austria	575,852	181,494	394,358	5,550	2,447	3,103	3,321	1,529	1,792
Hungary	553,801	174,362	379,439	4,237	4,268	*−31*	3,167	2,559	608
Belgium	28,450	4,727	23,723	3,575	2,455	1,120	1,998	2,621	*−623*
Bulgaria	24,821	20,514	4,307	910	614	296	539	585	*−46*
Czechoslovakia				16,937	11,059	5,878	7,886	5,962	1,924
Denmark	33,470	2,804	30,666	12,496	2,815	9,681	2,271	1,933	338
Estonia				679	81	598	335	244	91
Finland				2,298	2,570	*−272*	1,210	2,437	*−1,227*
France	43,004	17,003	26,001	21,358	7,677	13,681	7,675	9,326	*−1,651*
Germany	161,195	27,938	133,257	237,531	25,277	212,254	45,951	22,174	23,777
Greece	132,212	70,708	61,504	8,630	19,065	*−10,435*	6,068	4,813	1,255
Irish Free State [1]				120,188	5,388	114,800	25,126	9,287	15,839
Italy	1,104,833	405,723	699,110	67,489	94,525	*−27,036*	50,239	19,247	30,992
Latvia				1,556	202	1,354	770	271	499
Lithuania				3,034	1,809	1,225	1,473	1,373	100
Netherlands	35,734	2,777	32,957	8,794	2,558	6,236	4,472	2,782	1,690
Norway	57,079	9,245	47,834	29,436	8,287	21,149	4,714	6,676	*−1,962*
Poland				39,435	14,596	24,839	16,495	8,966	7,529
Portugal	51,902	8,477	43,425	3,059	12,150	*−9,091*	1,742	4,130	*−2,388*
Rumania	12,851	2,331	10,520	6,727	5,805	922	3,618	2,628	990
Russia	1,054,608	153,470	901,138	6,912	1,699	5,213	2,081	2,946	*−865*
Spain	28,631	8,723	19,908	2,032	11,767	*−9,735*	2,086	9,879	*−7,793*
Sweden	89,215	9,340	79,875	42,119	5,689	36,430	5,072	8,073	*−3,001*
Switzerland	18,811	2,817	15,994	10,202	2,809	7,483	3,144	2,519	625
Turkey in Europe	69,651	19,939	49,712	1,162	203	959	485	19	466
United Kingdom [2]	445,940	53,555	392,386	122,747	37,613	85,134	51,410	45,812	5,598
England	218,767	29,939	188,828	49,832	28,693	21,139	20,686	26,607	*−5,921*
Nor. Ireland [2]	137,410	13,346	124,064	5,093	811	4,282	6,944	2,554	4,390
Scotland	78,391	9,465	68,926	61,627	7,880	53.747	21,823	15,528	6,295
Wales	11,372	805	10,567	6,195	229	5,966	1,957	1,123	834
Yugoslavia				5,728	10,182	*−4,454*	3,462	6,004	−2,542
Other Europe	2,109	90	2,019	3,424	300	3,124	1,612	977	635
Asia, total	**132,041**	**32,749**	**99,292**	**17,798**	**27,478**	*−9,680*	**10,960**	**23,437**	*−12,477*
China	9,800	12,157	*−2,357*	7,925	18,570	*−10,645*	3,824	16,153	*−12,329*
Japan	30,564	10,692	19,872	3,421	5,655	*−2,234*	2,177	4,463	*−2,286*
India	2,795	747	2,048	465	674	*−209*	392	741	*−349*
Syria, Palestine, and Iraq.				4,530	1,725	2,805	2,734	1,034	1,700
Turkey in Asia	83,900	8,560	75,340	235	348	*−113*	336	238	98
Other Asia	4,982	593	4,389	1,222	506	716	1,497	808	689
America, total	**508,882**	**229,928**	**276,754**	**708,219**	**64,293**	**643,926**	**152,831**	**123,847**	**28,984**
Canada and Newfoundland.	329,316	195,872	133,444	422,433	13,655	408,778	109,572	11,745	97,827
Central America	6,423	1,984	4,439	7,652	3,442	4,210	4,347	3,876	471
Mexico	88,358	4,146	84,212	243,171	20,261	222,910	21,944	83,482	*−61,538*
South America	18,306	6,318	11,988	17,223	7,419	9,804	6,487	8,711	*−2,224*
West Indies	64,023	21,427	42,596	17,711	19,515	*−1,804*	10,473	16,024	*−5,551*
Other America	256	181	75	29	1	28	8	9	*−1*
Africa	5,985	1,161	4,824	2,445	701	1,744	1,350	938	412
Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.	5,341	2,854	2,487	2,881	2,188	693	2,185	1,181	1,004
Philippine Islands [3]									
Pacific Islands, not specified.	483	163	20	160	114	46	108	196	*−88*

[1] Included with United Kingdom prior to 1925. [2] Figures for 1910–1914 include all Ireland.
[3] The transfer of population between the United States and the Philippine Islands was not considered as immigration prior to May 1, 1934.

DEPARTED: By Country of Last or Future Permanent Residence

by minus sign (—). For totals for period 1915–1919, see Statistical Abstract, 1929, p. 96, and for period issues of this publication through 1934

Fiscal year ended June 30—								Calendar year		Country
1932		1933		1934		1935		1935		
Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	
35,576	103,295	23,068	80,081	29,470	39,771	34,956	38,834	34,912	36,486	All countries, total.
20,579	52,101	12,383	47,691	17,210	23,626	22,778	20,414	22,899	20,242	Europe, total.
245	122	129	105	160	36	203	21	224	47	Albania.
301	452	228	348	310	158	829	154	882	155	Austria.
446	783	285	469	284	245	438	271	545	248	Hungary.
229	676	133	554	176	277	271	165	286	194	Belgium.
65	157	23	153	40	95	87	122	78	83	Bulgaria.
494	1,862	294	1,122	644	481	808	529	940	475	Czechoslovakia.
262	582	166	333	127	200	162	192	151	226	Denmark.
32	74	18	58	49	36	27	24	26	34	Estonia.
100	764	108	579	150	273	102	220	69	302	Finland.
854	2,572	571	1,702	707	1,096	874	1,065	747	841	France.
2,670	5,533	1,919	5,131	4,392	3,502	5,201	3,530	4,799	3,921	Germany.
877	1,406	532	1,277	605	644	877	402	915	627	Greece.
441	2,457	266	2,804	327	1,228	314	1,203	334	1,245	Irish Free State.
6,662	4,866	3,477	6,270	4,374	3,047	6,566	2,340	7,298	2,123	Italy.
69	61	50	41	54	21	61	27	62	32	Latvia.
191	411	118	330	149	114	161	97	153	104	Lithuania.
231	780	174	628	186	286	374	282	374	224	Netherlands.
348	1,686	202	1,602	235	866	311	596	304	587	Norway.
1,296	2,408	1,332	1,675	1,032	785	1,504	458	1,145	433	Poland.
248	1,003	90	2,166	225	502	366	350	376	644	Portugal.
465	768	247	530	247	318	286	356	262	317	Rumania.
244	1,524	164	515	205	218	67	162	73	141	Russia.
445	2,998	198	2,815	297	1,168	333	790	338	600	Spain.
328	2,930	142	1,822	195	625	215	1,039	184	1,059	Sweden.
235	778	163	537	193	328	264	286	244	264	Switzerland.
62	5	82	7	60	2	80	8	76	6	Turk. in Europe.
2,155	12,321	1,051	12,792	1,421	6,414	1,553	5,208	1,469	4,846	U. Kingdom.
1,374	7,019	712	7,100	891	3,845	1,070	3,435	1,032	3,039	England.
98	621	72	649	116	411	140	133	131	203	Nor. Ireland.
633	4,370	228	4,739	375	1,970	315	1,535	271	1,488	Scotland.
50	311	39	304	39	188	28	105	35	116	Wales.
508	1,814	174	1,048	184	523	282	443	403	399	Yugoslavia.
76	308	47	278	182	138	162	74	142	65	Other Europe.
1,931	4,918	552	5,550	597	3,772	682	3,256	683	3,058	Asia, total.
750	3,384	148	3,551	187	2,372	229	2,031	249	1,756	China.
526	813	75	1,074	86	842	88	781	84	803	Japan.
87	169	44	223	28	117	32	108	17	118	India.
439	255	220	314	246	274	272	212	273	258	Syria, Palestine, and Iraq.
43	55	27	82	22	62	31	51	21	61	Turkey in Asia.
86	242	38	306	28	105	30	73	39	62	Other Asia.
12,577	45,784	9,925	26,408	11,409	11,939	11,174	11,521	10,975	10,065	America, total.
8,003	2,181	6,187	1,827	7,945	1,613	7,782	1,405	7,608	1,399	Canada and Newfoundland.
672	856	507	776	443	521	427	497	452	416	Central America.
2,171	37,074	1,936	19,110	1,801	6,501	1,560	6,720	1,578	5,466	Mexico.
702	2,209	433	1,695	355	1,055	473	951	496	931	South America.
1,029	3,463	862	2,995	861	2,247	931	1,947	839	1,851	West Indies.
--------	1	--------	5	4	2	1	1	2	2	Other America.
186	221	71	209	104	168	118	151	121	102	Africa.
291	235	122	204	130	161	132	195	157	168	Australia, Tasmania, New Zealand.
--------	--------	--------	--------	3	90	63	3,275	63	2,838	Philippine Islands[3]
12	36	15	19	17	15	9	22	14	13	Pacific Islands, not specified.

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 100.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED AND EMIGRANT ALIENS

NOTE.—Excess of departures indicated by minus sign (—). For percentage distribution of immigrants, the same and subsequent issues

Race or people	Fiscal years ended June 30—								
	1910–1914, total			1925–1929, total			1930–1934, total		
	Admitted	Departed	Excess of admissions	Admitted	Departed	Excess of admissions	Admitted	Departed	Excess of admissions
Total	5,174,701	1,442,892	3,731,809	1,520,910	389,746	1,131,164	426,953	335,690	91,263
African (black)	33,527	6,603	26,924	4,850	4,043	807	3,135	3,986	*—851*
Armenian	30,960	4,164	26,796	4,291	314	3,977	2,087	212	1,875
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech).	47,143	5,182	41,961	9,408	7,955	1,453	1,207	2,468	*—1,261*
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin.	60,180	35,846	24,334	2,766	7,751	*—4,985*	1,547	3,611	*—2,064*
Chinese	9,061	11,957	*—2,896*	6,149	18,049	*—11,900*	2,331	15,841	*—13,510*
Croatian and Slovenian.	162,693	59,480	103,213	4,046	2,320	1,726	2,507	2,026	481
Cuban	17,038	7,964	9,074	8,506	6,002	2,504	3,831	5,804	*—1,973*
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian.	22,652	4,021	18,631	409	2,100	*—1,691*	277	700	*—423*
Dutch and Flemish	64,882	9,094	55,788	15,299	5,421	9,878	7,936	5,406	2,530
East Indian	2,824	675	2,149	240	416	*—176*	167	644	*—477*
English	267,713	48,262	219,451	198,394	42,232	156,162	58,591	34,631	23,960
Filipino [1]									
Finnish	57,717	15,637	42,080	3,045	2,747	298	1,348	3,344	*—1,996*
French	96,439	18,567	77,872	99,710	7,835	91,875	23,736	9,516	14,220
German	363,930	67,420	296,510	279,265	29,845	249,420	58,616	27,443	31,173
Greek	192,247	76,093	116,154	10,883	19,305	*—8,422*	8,944	5,331	3,613
Hebrew	495,459	33,031	462,428	56,160	1,298	54,862	26,479	1,773	24,706
Irish	183,471	19,005	164,466	198,977	7,397	191,580	50,138	13,603	36,535
Italian	1,146,237	416,790	729,447	73,022	94,988	*—21,966*	52,442	21,108	31,334
Japanese	30,788	10,756	20,032	3,178	5,505	*—2,327*	2,051	4,338	*—2,287*
Korean	276	320	*—44*	196	181	15	73	162	*—89*
Lithuanian	100,050	17,181	82,869	2,006	1,918	88	1,162	1,421	*—259*
Magyar	146,045	72,833	73,212	5,464	4,883	581	3,649	2,851	798
Mexican	82,588	3,434	79,154	238,527	19,852	218,675	19,184	83,055	*—63,871*
Pacific Islander	88	12	76	19	21	*—2*	6	28	*—22*
Polish	581,979	145,735	436,244	18,347	14,603	3,744	8,581	8,760	*—179*
Portuguese	47,742	7,472	40,270	4,053	12,396	*—8,343*	1,987	4,459	*—2,472*
Rumanian	65,360	19,881	45,479	2,160	5,443	*—3,283*	986	2,322	*—1,336*
Russian	155,002	51,904	103,098	6,013	3,168	2,845	3,689	2,679	1,010
Ruthenian	134,911	21,454	113,457	2,560	245	2,315	889	184	705
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	204,287	40,812	163,475	96,891	18,190	78,701	15,070	17,735	*—2,665*
Scotch	110,820	16,572	94,248	125,448	10,342	115,106	40,238	17,805	22,433
Slovak	132,165	58,986	73,179	6,811	3,361	3,450	5,723	4,244	1,479
Spanish	43,081	13,805	29,276	4,269	14,557	*—10,288*	3,280	12,090	*—8,810*
Spanish-American	6,302	2,103	4,199	14,802	7,993	6,809	7,376	8,776	*—1,400*
Syrian	35,519	5,219	30,300	2,867	1,250	1,617	1,685	617	1,068
Turkish	8,245	6,244	2,001	666	697	*—31*	405	302	103
Welsh	12,109	1,444	10,665	7,163	422	6,741	2,858	1,409	1,449
West Indian (other than Cuban).	5,990	2,523	3,467	1,853	3,406	*—1,553*	1,346	3,535	*—2,189*
Other peoples	17,181	[2] 104,411	*—87,230*	2,197	1,295	902	1,396	1,471	*—75*

[1] The transfer of population between the United States and the Philippine Islands was not considered immigration prior to May 1, 1934.
[2] Includes 99,042 whose race was not specified

DEPARTED WITH EXCESS OF ADMISSIONS OR DEPARTURES: BY RACE

see table 101. For totals for period 1915–19, see Statistical Abstract, 1929, p. 98, and for period 1920–24, of this publication through 1934

Fiscal year ended June 30—												Calendar year 1935	
1932		1933		1934		1935							
						Admitted			Departed				
Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Admitted	Departed
35,576	103,295	23,068	80,081	29,470	39,771	34,956	14,010	20,946	38,834	24,383	14,451	34,912	36,486
183	811	84	1,058	178	604	246	108	138	597	240	357	265	527
316	45	251	47	211	23	187	56	131	27	16	11	157	27
110	676	66	264	112	162	137	60	77	166	101	65	122	159
184	954	92	582	98	302	173	84	89	289	242	47	173	216
545	3,311	44	3,500	24	2,293	41	-------	41	1,956	1,761	195	51	1,700
299	781	117	367	109	216	193	70	123	197	153	44	341	161
409	1,227	337	880	246	1,060	270	136	134	893	535	358	191	804
51	238	20	140	29	84	35	18	17	65	33	32	44	59
497	1,433	320	1,178	405	559	557	281	276	459	263	196	565	411
50	166	1	199	-------	119	-------	-------	-------	112	100	12	-------	109
4,491	8,478	2,943	8,269	3,494	4,841	3,432	1,314	2,118	4,297	2,160	2,137	3,412	3,876
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	79	34	5	29	3,234	2,993	241	43	2,784
133	1,227	137	751	212	341	166	52	114	237	112	125	135	323
1,873	2,646	1,393	1,706	1,791	1,179	1,677	559	1,118	1,172	519	653	1,577	964
3,902	6,953	2,726	6,152	3,760	4,227	5,272	2,058	3,214	4,195	1,952	2,243	5,072	4,572
1,105	1,607	687	1,402	696	721	1,029	307	722	450	355	95	1,042	657
2,755	452	2,372	384	4,134	319	4,837	2,400	2,437	330	187	143	4,454	365
1,570	3,509	1,258	3,812	1,549	1,963	1,449	516	933	1,643	827	816	1,461	1,754
6,815	5,371	3,638	6,682	4,703	3,314	6,837	2,549	4,288	2,463	1,973	490	7,540	2,222
503	781	60	1,041	66	816	61	43	18	759	543	216	59	790
19	25	2	49	4	27	-------	-------	-------	32	27	5	1	30
171	420	124	346	121	113	118	44	74	97	52	45	111	114
441	808	321	532	346	281	475	239	236	292	162	130	502	289
1,674	36,992	1,514	18,977	1,454	6,384	1,232	442	790	6,629	4,126	2,503	1,224	5,361
-------	6	-------	5	-------	7	-------	-------	-------	7	6	1	-------	11
639	2,375	516	1,627	494	733	728	305	423	457	323	134	577	440
265	1,105	94	2,174	222	537	365	146	219	401	295	106	382	687
112	608	96	464	101	291	118	48	70	334	238	96	115	284
448	970	278	444	362	261	343	129	214	234	132	102	358	209
90	70	70	52	98	26	99	42	57	12	8	4	67	4
1,206	5,403	669	3,958	770	1,838	938	402	536	1,917	1,029	888	898	1,962
1,902	4,724	1,096	5,168	1,505	2,268	1,464	525	939	1,757	872	885	1,430	1,732
336	1,438	189	1,102	510	370	604	271	333	411	275	136	653	392
621	3,606	343	3,204	413	1,290	459	240	219	917	724	193	464	759
1,043	2,097	690	1,733	558	1,182	611	280	331	1,070	642	428	646	988
284	164	203	178	217	124	197	75	122	76	52	24	178	75
60	84	45	95	50	69	68	19	49	68	60	8	47	81
104	389	68	381	93	202	85	29	56	163	97	66	103	169
128	836	73	742	117	368	139	49	90	218	90	128	144	222
242	449	131	436	218	178	280	109	171	201	108	93	308	197

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 101.—IMMIGRANT ALIENS ADMITTED: PERCENTAGES, BY RACE OR PEOPLE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Race or people	1910–1914	1925–1929	1930–1934	1934	1935
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
African (black)	.6	.3	.7	.6	.7
Armenian	.6	.3	.5	.7	.5
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	.9	.6	.3	.4	.4
Bulgarian, Serbian, Montenegrin	1.2	.2	.4	.3	.5
Chinese	.2	.4	.5	.1	.1
Croatian and Slovenian	3.1	.3	.6	.4	.6
Cuban	.3	.6	.9	.8	.8
Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian	.4	(1)	.1	.1	.1
Dutch and Flemish	1.3	1.0	1.9	1.4	1.6
East Indian	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	------
English	5.2	13.0	13.7	11.9	9.8
Finnish	1.1	.2	.3	.7	.5
French	1.9	6.6	5.6	6.1	4.8
German	7.0	18.4	13.7	12.8	15.1
Greek	3.7	.7	2.1	2.4	2.9
Hebrew	9.6	3.7	6.2	14.0	13.8
Irish	3.5	13.1	11.7	5.3	4.1
Italian	22.2	4.8	12.3	16.0	19.6
Japanese	.6	.2	.5	.2	.2
Korean	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	------
Lithuanian	1.9	.1	.3	.4	.3
Magyar	2.8	.4	.9	1.2	1.4
Mexican	1.6	15.7	4.5	4.9	3.5
Polish	11.2	1.2	2.0	1.7	2.1
Portuguese	.9	.3	.5	.8	1.0
Rumanian	1.3	.1	.2	.3	.3
Russian	3.0	.4	.9	1.2	1.0
Ruthenian	2.6	.2	.2	.3	.3
Scandinavian [2]	3.9	6.4	3.5	2.6	2.7
Scotch	2.1	8.2	9.4	5.1	4.2
Slovak	2.6	.4	1.3	1.7	1.7
Spanish	.8	.3	.8	1.4	1.3
Spanish-American	.1	1.0	1.7	1.9	1.8
Syrian	.7	.2	.4	.7	.6
Turkish	.2	(1)	.1	.2	.2
Welsh	.2	.5	.7	.3	.2
West Indian (other than Cuban)	.1	.1	.3	.4	.4
Filipino [3]	------	------	------	------	.1
Other peoples	.3	.1	.3	.7	.8

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 percent. [2] Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes. [3] See note 1, table 100.

No. 102.—QUOTA AND NONQUOTA IMMIGRANTS ADMITTED: BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1935

NOTE.—See headnote table 103

Country	Quota immigrants	Nonquota immigrants: From nonquota countries [1]	Nonquota immigrants: Returning residents	Nonquota immigrants: Other exempt classes
All countries	17,207	7,747	51,081	11,202
Europe, total	16,325	75	40,831	9,279
Albania	74	--------	78	143
Austria	641	1	314	101
Belgium	173	--------	284	43
Bulgaria	52	--------	24	28
Czechoslovakia	610	--------	490	402
Denmark	146	1	610	35
Finland	105	1	468	47
France	413	2	2,095	126
Germany	4,891	1	10,154	561
Greece	324	--------	536	490
Hungary	399	--------	270	117
Irish Free State	301	1	3,611	162
Italy	2,127	16	4,232	4,525
Lithuania	190	1	138	71
Netherlands	244	1	520	46
Norway	208	1	1,284	135
Poland	1,682	2	982	798
Portugal [2]	303	--------	485	58
Rumania	295	--------	181	139
Russia	357	4	461	145
Spain	252	5	978	163
Sweden	160	--------	1,778	71
Switzerland	192	1	576	52
Turkey in Europe	55	--------	29	41
United Kingdom:				
England	1,043	30	4,797	377
N. Ireland	152	1	844	44
Europe—Contd.				
United Kingdom—Con.				
Scotland	434	6	3,853	104
Wales	50	--------	326	17
Yugoslavia	215	--------	229	183
Other Europe	237	--------	209	55
America, total	251	7,665	5,736	1,028
Canada and Newfoundland	--------	5,315	1,591	617
Mexico	--------	1,225	1,013	136
West Indies	223	396	2,388	177
Central and South America	27	729	737	98
Other America	1	--------	7	--------
Asia, total	393	1	3,962	757
China	42	--------	912	325
India	25	--------	76	55
Japan	8	--------	2,709	111
Palestine	41	--------	42	17
Syria	62	1	63	86
Turkey in Asia	171	--------	98	145
Other Asia	44	--------	62	18
Africa	81	5	81	48
Australia and New Zealand	108	1	200	63
Other countries	49	--------	271	27

[1] Admitted as natives of nonquota countries and as their wives and unmarried children born in quota countries.

[2] Including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands.

Source of tables 101 and 102: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 103.—IMMIGRATION QUOTAS ALLOTTED, AND QUOTA ALIENS ADMITTED: BY COUNTRY OR REGION OF BIRTH, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—The Immigration Act of 1921 limited the number of aliens admitted annually of any nationality subject to the quota law, to 3 per cent of the number of foreign-born persons of such nationality resident in continental United States as determined by the census of 1910; the population plan of the act of 1924, to 2 per cent according to the census of 1890. The national origins clause of the latter act, which became effective July 1, 1929, provided that the quota of any nationality should be computed by applying to 150,000 the ratio between the calculated number of inhabitants in continental United States in 1920 owing their origin to the nationality concerned and the total inhabitants in the United States of all nationalities subject to the quota law. (For estimates of white population by countries of origin, calculated as a basis for immigration quotas, see table 97, Statistical Abstract, 1932.) Under the act of 1924 the minimum quota is 100. Both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens may appear in quota law statistics, or aliens of both classes may not be counted against quotas at all

Country or region	Under Immigration Act of 1921, annual quota [1]	Under Immigration Act of 1924							
		Annual quota, 1925-1929	Admitted, 1925-1929, total	Annual quota, 1930 to 1935	Admitted				
					1930-1934, total	1932	1933	1934	1935
All countries	357,803	164,667	761,622	[2] 153,774	229,301	12,988	8,220	12,483	17,207
Europe	356,061	161,422	749,911	[2] 150,501	219,544	12,022	7,634	11,719	16,325
Albania	288	100	472	100	425	102	75	57	74
Austria	7,342	785	4,213	1,413	2,478	187	121	229	641
Belgium	1,563	512	2,652	1,304	1,922	117	59	104	173
Bulgaria	302	100	509	100	186	11	11	17	52
Czechoslovakia	14,357	3,073	14,668	2,874	5,210	304	171	389	610
Danzig, Free City of	301	228	1,065	100	188	6	10	8	13
Denmark	5,619	2,789	13,114	1,181	2,093	209	123	101	146
Estonia	1,348	124	612	116	251	15	17	36	28
Finland	3,921	471	2,363	569	1,114	69	72	114	105
France	5,729	3,954	17,730	3,086	4,891	288	257	308	413
Germany	67,607	51,227	242,363	25,957	44,144	2,086	1,324	3,515	4,891
Greece	3,063	100	737	307	1,119	141	108	200	324
Hungary	5,747	473	2,445	869	2,213	329	187	209	399
Irish Free State [3]	----------	28,567	132,715	17,853	27,528	452	282	322	301
Italy	42,057	3,845	18,383	5,802	14,338	2,012	1,109	1,362	2,127
Latvia	1,540	142	754	236	460	43	29	48	49
Lithuania	2,629	344	1,828	386	1,104	181	96	124	190
Luxemburg	92	100	495	100	150	7	4	2	12
Netherlands	3,607	1,648	7,708	3,153	4,379	185	128	136	244
Norway	12,202	6,453	30,335	2,377	4,258	260	141	155	208
Poland	30,977	5,982	29,000	6,524	12,313	917	961	1,138	1,682
Portugal	2,465	503	2,449	440	1,302	201	69	166	303
Rumania	7,419	603	3,783	[2] 377	1,920	318	236	199	295
Russia	24,405	2,248	10,018	[2] 2,712	5,012	528	309	407	357
Spain	912	131	805	252	1,178	191	164	228	252
Sweden	20,042	9,561	44,849	3,314	4,999	290	105	153	160
Switzerland	3,752	2,081	9,683	1,707	2,789	132	122	133	192
Turkey	2,654	100	431	226	191	33	34	39	55
United Kingdom [3]	77,342	34,007	148,660	65,721	68,045	2,099	1,171	1,566	1,679
Yugoslavia	6,426	671	3,081	845	1,772	252	105	110	215
Other Europe	353	[4] 500	[5] 1,991	[4] 500	[5] 1,572	[5] 57	[5] 34	[5] 144	[5] 135
Asia	1,261	[4] 1,424	[5] 4,927	[4] 1,423	[5] 4,849	[5] 530	[5] 392	[5] 433	[5] 393
Africa	122	[4] 1,200	[5] 1,667	[4] 1,200	[5] 754	[5] 99	[5] 35	[5] 59	[5] 81
Australia, New Zealand, and Pacific islands	359	[4] 621	[5] 1,470	[4] 650	[5] 917	[5] 182	[5] 92	[5] 113	[5] 157
Western Hemisphere	----------	(4)	[5] 3,647	(4)	[5] 3,237	[5] 150	[5] 67	[5] 159	[5] 251

[1] Quota for 1924; revisions from 1922 or 1923 allotments for certain countries were made due to changes in boundaries or other adjustments. Quota immigrants admitted, 1922 to 1924, are as follows: 1922, 243,953; 1923, 335,480; 1924, 357,643. For admissions by countries see the 1934 and previous issues of the Statistical Abstract.

[2] Quota for 1934 and 1935. The total quota for 1930 and 1931 was 153,714; for 1932 and 1933, 153,831; Russia's quota was 2,784 for 1930 and 1931, and 2,701 for 1932 and 1933; Rumania's, 295 prior to 1934. There were also changes in 1932 and 1933 for certain countries included in "Other Europe", Asia, and Pacific Islands.

[3] All Ireland included with United Kingdom prior to 1925; thereafter, Northern Ireland only.

[4] Annual quotas for colonies, dependencies, or protectorates in "Other Europe", Asia, Africa, Pacific islands, and America are included in the annual quotas of the European countries to which they belong.

[5] Includes quota immigrants born in colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of European countries.

Source: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 104.—ALIENS DEPORTED: Years Ended June 30

Note.—In addition to the 8,319 aliens formally deported in 1935, 7,978 aliens subject to deportation were permitted to leave the country, either without the institution of deportation proceedings or before their conclusion, and 114 indigent aliens were returned to their native land at their own request

	1933	1934	1935
Total	19,865	8,879	8,319
Destined to Europe	5,004	2,418	2,007
Austria	34	13	10
Belgium	76	26	20
Czechoslovakia	217	111	99
Denmark	91	28	45
Finland	139	34	31
France	47	30	18
Germany	545	200	191
Great Britain	811	376	281
Greece	400	156	110
Hungary	68	35	12
Ireland	247	117	93
Italy	1,043	529	513
Netherlands	111	48	30
Norway	220	73	44
Poland	300	113	71
Portugal	279	75	97
Rumania	185	66	48
Spain	434	96	82
Sweden	115	58	49
Yugoslavia	315	128	77
Other Europe	227	106	86
Destined to:			
Canada and Newfoundland	2,239	1,592	1,567
Mexico	7,750	3,883	4,078
West Indies	283	169	160
Other America	287	151	136
China	2,642	412	169
Japan	284	95	55
Other countries	476	159	147

	1933	1934	1935
Race or people:			
African (black)	285	192	151
Chinese	2,573	405	167
Dutch and Flemish	205	98	68
English	1,078	602	575
French	554	481	502
German	806	354	305
Irish	699	391	337
Italian	1,145	583	554
Japanese	280	90	51
Mexican	7,772	3,860	4,052
Polish	326	119	74
Scandinavian	474	186	167
Scotch	549	272	220
Spanish	502	135	120
All others	2,617	1,111	976
Causes for deportation:			
Criminals, including anarchists	1,844	1,589	1,649
Violation of narcotic laws	167	122	111
Immoral classes	785	383	413
Mental or physical defects	1,056	662	510
Likely to become public charges	166	98	33
Had previously been deported	1,010	359	933
Without proper immigration visa	9,099	3,611	2,824
Remained longer than permitted	3,148	986	786
Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	1,393	539	416
Miscellaneous	1,197	530	644

No. 105.—ALIENS REGISTERED UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 2, 1929

Note.—An act of Congress approved March 2, 1929, legalizes permanent residence in the United States of aliens who entered without proper inspection prior to June 3, 1921, when the first quota law went into effect, if upon examination it is found that (1) the applicant is an alien not ineligible to citizenship; (2) there is no record of admission for permanent residence; (3) he has resided in the United States continuously since entry; (4) he is a person of good moral character; and (5) he is not subject to deportation. An act approved June 8, 1934, authorizes the registration of aliens without nationality who are bona fide political or religious refugees where entry into the United States occurred prior to July 1, 1933, and where no record of admission for permanent residence exists

	Year ended June 30—			
	1930–1934, total	1933	1934	1935
Total	49,601	6,229	4,888	7,820
Born in:				
Germany	2,527	270	218	152
Great Britain	2,555	283	230	267
Greece	1,979	213	143	202
Ireland	1,367	147	90	72
Italy	3,697	538	366	375
Poland	6,090	785	556	851
Scandinavia	2,561	243	212	217
Other Europe	11,730	1,420	978	2,037
Canada	8,493	1,032	823	1,208
Mexico	6,038	857	945	1,969
Other countries	2,564	441	327	470
Entered U. S. at:				
New York, N.Y.	20,063	2,712	1,792	2,613
Other Atlantic ports	5,724	671	490	659
Pacific and Gulf ports	2,443	315	239	390
Canadian land border	15,139	1,659	1,401	2,120
Mexican land border	6,232	872	966	2,038

	Year ended June 30—			
	1930–1934, total	1933	1934	1935
Entered:				
By boat	33,018	4,213	3,010	4,524
By railway	11,727	1,391	1,201	1,841
By automobile	535	55	50	177
By wagon, etc	743	110	103	212
Afoot	3,578	460	524	1,066
Prior to 1900	5,048	132	35	44
1901 to 1910	13,364	1,773	1,172	2,022
1911 to 1920	28,338	3,972	3,395	4,732
1921 to 1933	2,851	[1] 352	[1] 286	[2] 1,022
Race or people:				
English	4,507	551	397	487
German	3,722	418	361	373
Greek	2,310	257	182	234
Hebrew	4,535	512	309	607
Irish	2,826	313	225	238
Italian	3,496	529	360	369
Mexican	5,933	838	932	1,945
Scandinavian	2,758	267	233	263
All other	19,514	2,544	1,889	3,304
Sex:				
Male	40,931	5,065	4,059	6,011
Female	8,670	1,164	829	1,809

[1] Jan. 1 to June 2, 1921. [2] Includes 701 refugees who entered after June 2, 1921.

Source of tables 104 and 105: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 106.—ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES OF ALIENS AND CITIZENS

Class	1925–1929, average	1930–1934, average	1932	1933	1934	1935
Aliens and citizens:						
Arrivals	888,385	610,215	514,133	455,729	437,161	462,236
Departures	632,323	632,371	668,494	582,347	439,263	461,450
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+256,062	−22,156	−154,361	−126,618	−2,102	+786
Aliens, total:						
Arrivals	494,500	243,279	174,871	150,728	163,904	179,721
Departures	246,721	254,394	287,657	243,802	177,172	189,050
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+247,779	−11,115	−112,786	−93,074	−13,268	−9,329
Aliens, immigrant or emigrant:						
Arrivals	304,182	85,391	35,576	23,068	29,470	34,956
Departures	77,949	67,138	103,295	80,081	39,771	38,834
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+226,233	+18,253	−67,719	−57,013	−10,301	−3,878
Aliens, nonimmigrant or nonemigrant:						
Arrivals	190,318	157,888	139,295	127,660	134,434	144,765
Departures	168,772	187,256	184,362	163,721	137,401	150,216
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+21,546	−29,368	−45,067	−36,061	−2,967	−5,451
Citizens:						
Arrivals	393,885	366,935	339,262	305,001	273,257	282,515
Departures	385,602	377,976	380,837	338,545	262,091	272,400
Excess of arrivals (+) or departures (−)	+8,283	−11,041	−41,575	−33,544	+11,166	+10,115
Citizens permanently departed:						
Naturalized	3,675	1,213	1,319	1,051	683	864
Native-born	20,579	20,245	32,668	20,238	10,603	11,282

No. 107.—ARRIVALS OF PASSENGERS AT THE PRINCIPAL PORTS FROM FOREIGN COUNTRIES: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—Figures for immigrants and nonimmigrant aliens cover admissions only. In addition, there are debarred aliens among the arrivals who, after being examined, are found inadmissible and returned to the countries whence they came

Port and class	1910–1914, average	1915–1919, average	1920–1924, average	1925–1929, average	1930–1934, average	1933	1934	1935
United States, total	1,488,422	454,192	963,630	888,385	610,215	455,729	437,161	462,236
United States citizens	273,262	131,643	246,640	393,885	366,935	305,001	273,257	282,515
Immigrants	1,034,940	234,536	554,920	304,182	85,391	23,068	29,470	34,956
Nonimmigrant aliens	180,220	88,013	162,070	190,318	157,889	127,660	134,434	144,765
New York	1,048,710	193,356	571,942	551,927	425,507	328,990	313,989	323,886
United States citizens	173,578	55,192	161,265	272,872	264,346	226,771	203,370	205,527
Immigrants	759,791	100,970	321,403	153,683	52,678	12,944	17,574	23,173
Nonimmigrant aliens	115,341	37,194	89,274	125,372	108,483	89,275	93,045	95,186
Boston	73,896	13,034	30,329	19,445	19,117	12,129	10,858	11,106
United States citizens	11,498	2,723	4,486	8,223	12,278	7,820	6,086	6,446
Immigrants	52,474	8,801	24,168	7,162	2,832	422	543	522
Nonimmigrant aliens	9,925	1,510	1,675	4,060	4,007	3,887	4,229	4,138
Philadelphia	54,823	2,385	10,627	815	1,191	502	521	421
United States citizens	3,506	462	1,355	413	950	325	355	303
Immigrants	48,547	1,667	8,597	150	40	12	21	11
Nonimmigrant aliens	2,770	256	675	252	201	165	145	107
Baltimore	31,283	914	511	198	1,146	1,642	2,064	1,731
United States citizens	1,126	76	132	110	952	1,453	1,714	1,419
Immigrants	29,395	780	317	50	60	37	95	49
Nonimmigrant aliens	762	58	62	38	134	152	255	263
New Orleans	11,674	11,199	11,052	13,050	9,555	7,406	7,230	7,882
United States citizens	7,837	6,808	6,474	9,246	7,426	5,993	5,889	6,286
Immigrants	1,791	1,931	1,407	847	427	262	156	200
Nonimmigrant aliens	2,046	2,460	3,171	2,957	1,702	1,151	1,185	1,396
San Francisco	14,053	19,587	24,738	16,245	13,554	10,073	11,838	14,309
United States citizens	5,389	5,460	6,976	6,791	7,224	5,933	7,185	8,299
Immigrants	4,776	8,442	7,659	2,297	1,498	395	433	539
Nonimmigrant aliens	3,887	5,665	10,103	7,157	4,832	3,745	4,220	5,471
Seattle	4,627	6,911	8,733	5,583	4,170	3,121	3,276	3,738
United States citizens	794	614	1,739	2,332	2,161	1,703	1,955	2,332
Immigrants	2,208	3,938	4,046	959	333	29	34	39
Nonimmigrant aliens	1,625	2,359	2,948	2,292	1,685	1,389	1,287	1,367

Source of tables 106 and 107: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

No. 108.—CERTIFICATES OF NATURALIZATION ISSUED: By States and Outlying Areas and by Sex, Years Ended June 30

	1932	1933	1934	1935
Total	136,600	113,363	113,669	118,945
New England	21,185	15,871	13,593	17,255
Maine	450	407	371	911
New Hampshire	479	358	372	747
Vermont	277	319	202	267
Massachusetts	14,727	10,306	8,636	9,722
Rhode Island	1,590	1,037	948	1,387
Connecticut	3,662	3,444	3,064	4,221
Middle Atlantic	61,155	58,915	59,653	53,833
New York	41,834	44,650	45,722	38,985
New Jersey	10,298	7,572	7,129	7,366
Pennsylvania	9,023	6,693	6,802	7,482
East North Central	31,978	21,597	22,571	26,984
Ohio	4,585	3,469	3,488	4,501
Indiana	1,080	752	863	1,072
Illinois	12,252	7,880	6,949	7,506
Michigan	11,857	7,482	9,110	10,973
Wisconsin	2,204	2,014	2,161	2,932
West North Central	5,227	3,709	3,703	4,558
Minnesota	1,996	1,417	1,475	1,816
Iowa	759	523	441	535
Missouri	1,108	892	779	982
North Dakota	309	208	294	365
South Dakota	279	124	166	214
Nebraska	560	343	356	403
Kansas	216	202	192	243
South Atlantic	1,962	1,418	1,666	1,555
Delaware	120	85	111	104
Maryland	556	385	475	398
District of Columbia	369	269	362	263
Virginia	114	86	101	112
West Virginia	347	182	218	225
North Carolina	29	20	40	28
South Carolina	39	24	31	18
Georgia	87	67	60	68
Florida	301	298	268	339
East South Central	355	198	256	211
Kentucky	120	65	104	77
Tennessee	87	59	83	40
East South Central—Continued				
Alabama	104	51	46	67
Mississippi	44	23	23	27
West South Central	812	815	835	1,021
Arkansas	37	28	24	21
Louisiana	171	198	181	204
Oklahoma	118	88	81	81
Texas	486	501	549	715
Mountain	1,606	1,177	1,242	1,730
Montana	371	289	271	437
Idaho	114	91	100	168
Wyoming	177	117	110	144
Colorado	425	225	315	363
New Mexico	69	47	42	67
Arizona	174	147	151	201
Utah	173	147	175	232
Nevada	103	114	78	118
Pacific	11,831	9,307	9,649	11,309
Washington	1,899	1,597	1,672	2,120
Oregon	563	446	514	893
California	9,369	7,264	7,463	8,296
Outlying areas	489	358	501	489
Alaska	161	95	155	163
Hawaii	220	201	246	240
Puerto Rico	98	59	98	79
Virgin Islands	10	3	2	7
Entire United States	136,600	113,363	113,669	118,945
Civilian	136,598	112,368	110,867	118,945
Military	2	995	2,802	-------
Male	95,901	78,293	82,465	82,182
Female	40,699	35,070	31,204	36,763
Cont'l United States:				
Male	95,609	78,124	82,182	81,905
Female	40,502	34,881	30,986	36,551
Outlying areas:				
Male	292	169	283	277
Female	197	189	218	212

No. 109.—CERTIFICATES OF NATURALIZATION ISSUED: By Countries of Former Allegiance, Years Ended June 30

Nationality	1932	1933	1934	1935
All countries	136,600	113,363	113,669	118,945
Albania	217	158	133	163
Austria	1,970	1,765	1,589	1,584
Belgium	564	422	413	558
British Empire	37,046	31,529	30,008	34,084
Bulgaria	200	121	125	202
Czechoslovakia	4,032	3,150	3,105	3,333
Denmark	1,445	1,147	1,220	1,257
Estonia	143	96	83	88
Finland	1,265	918	927	1,111
France	905	830	860	859
Germany	17,854	16,405	18,008	18,305
Greece	2,335	1,704	1,727	1,741
Hungary	2,224	1,592	1,633	1,946
Italy	20,886	16,331	17,053	17,559
Latvia	405	334	275	220
Lithuania	1,900	1,612	1,460	1,411
Netherlands	1,134	749	798	1,034
Norway	2,788	2,165	2,161	2,204
Poland	14,280	12,091	12,392	11,845
Portugal	792	645	727	924
Rumania	2,093	1,716	1,617	1,641
Russia	7,621	6,747	6,072	6,254
Spain	551	611	649	724
Sweden	4,087	3,019	3,028	3,553
Switzerland	1,217	893	956	1,002
Yugoslavia	2,974	2,065	2,132	2,541
Palestine	95	89	68	53
Syria	491	397	397	399
Turkey	1,257	1,000	917	898
Philippine Islands	16	19	25	50
Mexico	248	278	346	514
Central America	58	56	65	74
South America	333	347	380	267
Other countries	331	440	481	547
Countries not specified	489	-------	-------	-------
Repatriated Americans	2,354	1,922	1,839	-------

Source of tables 108 and 109: Immigration and Naturalization Service, Department of Labor.

5. EDUCATION

No. 110.—SUMMARY OF PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

	1870	1880	1890	1900	1910
Total population	[1] 38,558,371	[1] 50,155,783	[1] [2] 62,622,250	[1] [2] 75,602,515	[1] 91,972,266
Population 5–17 years, inclusive	[1] 12,055,443	[1] 15,065,767	[1] [2] 18,543,201	[1] [2] 21,404,322	[1] 24,239,948
Per cent of total population	31.3	30.1	29.6	28.3	26.4
Pupils enrolled in public schools	6,871,522	9,867,395	12,722,635	15,503,110	17,813,852
Per cent of total population	17.82	19.67	20.32	20.51	19.37
Per cent of population 5–17, incl.	57.00	65.50	68.61	72.43	73.49
Average daily attendance	4,077,347	6,144,143	8,153,635	10,632,772	12,827,307
Per cent of pupils enrolled	59.3	62.3	64.1	68.6	72.1
Average number of days schools in session	132.2	130.3	134.7	144.3	157.5
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	78.4	81.1	86.3	99.0	113.0
Number of teachers	200,515	286,593	363,922	423,062	523,210
Male	77,529	122,795	125,526	126,588	110,481
Female	122,986	163,798	238,397	296,474	412,729
Per cent male teachers	38.7	42.8	34.5	29.9	21.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars)	37,833	55,943	91,836	137,688	253,915
Average annual salary per teacher	$189	$195	$252	$325	$485
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) [3]	63,397	78,095	140,507	214,965	426,250
Per capita of total population	$1.64	$1.56	$2.24	$2.84	$4.64
Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive	$5.26	$5.18	$7.58	$10.04	$17.58
Per pupil enrolled	$9.23	$7.91	$11.04	$13.87	$23.93
Per pupil in average attendance	$15.55	$12.71	$17.23	$20.21	$33.23

	1920	1928	1930	1932	1934
Total population	[1] 105,710,620	[4] 119,861,607	[1] 122,775,046	[4] 124,974,000	[4] 126,626,000
Population 5–17 years, inclusive	[1] 27,728,788	[4] 30,915,278	[1] 31,571,322	[4] 32,031,549	[4] 32,392,749
Per cent of total population	26.2	[5] 25.8	25.7	25.7	25.6
Pupils enrolled in public schools	21,578,316	25,179,696	25,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193
Per cent of total population	20.4	[5] 21.0	20.9	[5] 21.0	[5] 20.9
Per cent of population 5–17, incl.	77.8	81.4	81.3	82.0	81.6
Average daily attendance	16,150,035	20,608,303	21,264,886	22,245,344	22,458,190
Per cent of pupils enrolled	74.8	81.8	82.8	84.7	85.0
Average number of days schools in session	161.9	171.5	172.7	171.2	171.6
Average number of days attended per enrolled pupil	121.2	140.4	143.0	144.9	145.8
Number of teachers	679,533	831,934	854,263	871,607	847,120
Male	95,666	138,193	141,771	153,861	161,949
Female	583,867	693,741	712,492	717,746	685,171
Per cent male teachers	14.1	16.6	16.6	17.7	19.1
Salaries: Teachers, supervisors, and principals (thousands of dollars)	590,120	1,164,583	1,250,427	1,265,444	1,067,042
Average annual salary per teacher	[6] $871	[6] $1,364	[6] $1,420	[6] $1,417	[6] $1,227
Total expenditure for education (thousands of dollars) [3]	1,036,151	2,184,337	2,316,790	2,174,651	1,720,105
Per capita of total population	$9.80	[5] $18.23	$18.87	[5] $17.40	[5] $13.58
Per capita of population 5–17, inclusive	$37.37	$70.67	$73.38	$67.89	[5] $53.10
Per pupil enrolled	$48.02	$86.75	[7] $89.84	[7] $82.25	[7] $64.76
Per pupil in average attendance	$64.16	$105.99	[7] $108.49	[7] $97.15	[7] $76.22

[1] Census enumeration as of June 1, 1870 to 1900, Apr. 15, 1910, Jan. 1, 1920, and Apr. 1, 1930.
[2] Excluding the population of Indian Territory which is not included in public-school statistics, and also for 1890, population of Indian reservations. These were not enumerated at censuses prior to 1890.
[3] Figures include capital outlays as well as operation and equipment expenditures.
[4] Census estimates for July 1. Figures for total popuation for 1932 and 1934 are revised estimates. Revised figures for population 5–17 are not available.
[5] Computed by Foreign and Domestic Commerce based on revised estimates of population. The figure for expenditure per capita of total population for 1932 in this table differs slightly from the figure shown in table 117, which is based on unrevised estimates.
[6] Computed from number of teaching positions plus supervisors and principals whose salaries are included.
[7] Not including night, summer, part-time, and continuation schools when separately reported.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 111.—ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, NORMAL SCHOOL, AND COLLEGE ENROLLMENTS AND EXPENDITURES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Schools	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934
ENROLLMENT					
Elementary and kindergarten, total	16,224,784	18,449,828	20,894,171	23,588,479	23,200,486
Kindergartens (public and private)	*225,894*	[1] *346,189*	*510,949*	*777,899*	*639,281*
Public elementary schools and kindergartens	14,983,859	16,898,791	19,378,927	21,278,593	[2] 20,829,789
Private elementary schools and kindergartens (largely estimated)	1,240,925	1,551,037	1,515,244	2,309,886	2,370,697
Secondary students, total	695,903	1,111,393	2,494,676	4,799,867	6,087,749
Public high schools	519,251	915,061	[3] 2,199,389	[3] 4,399,422	[3] 5,669,156
Private high schools	110,797	117,400	[3] 213,920	[4] 341,158	[5] 360,092
Preparatory schools (in colleges and universities)	56,285	66,042	59,309	47,309	[6] 36,309
Secondary students in normal schools	9,570	12,890	22,058	11,978	[6] 25,192
College and normal students, total	237,592	355,215	597,682	1,100,737	[7] 1,055,360
Normal schools and teachers' colleges (excluding secondary students)	69,593	88,561	135,237	176,462	[7] 136,184
Colleges, universities, and professional schools (excl. preparatory students)	167,999	266,654	462,445	924,275	919,176
EXPENDITURES (thousands of dollars) [7]					
Public elementary and secondary schools	214,965	426,250	1,036,151	2,316,790	1,720,105
Private elementary and secondary schools	(8)	53,542	(8)	233,277	176,700
Normal schools and teachers' colleges [9]	[10] 5,232	14,023	27,130	68,702	[11] 35,933
Colleges, universities, and professional schools [9]	[12] 40,554	[10] 77,873	189,235	563,547	[11] 384,169

[1] 1912. [2] Includes 64,752 elementary pupils in college "training schools."
[3] From State reports. [4] Figure for 1928. [5] Estimated.
[6] Includes preparatory department and "training school."
[7] Including outlays. Expenditures for education in all schools reporting finances, including schools for the delinquent, deaf, blind, feeble-minded, and Indians, not shown in this table, amounted to $3,233,601,000 in 1930 and $2,294,896,000 in 1934. The latter figure excludes auxiliary operations (see note 11).
[8] No data. [9] Expenditures for all departments, including preparatory.
[10] Receipts excluding endowment.
[11] Excludes expenditures for auxiliary enterprises, included in prior years, amounting to $6,249,000 for normal schools and teachers' colleges and $72,482,000 for colleges, universities, etc.
[12] Receipts including endowment.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 112.—PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—Data are from reports received from the schools. In 1934, 23,614 public high schools out of a total of approximately 25,000 furnished complete reports. The total enrollment in all high schools as reported by the State departments of education is shown for 1920, 1930, and 1934 in table 111

	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1934
ALL HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	4,158	7,983	11,994	16,419	24,997	26,214
Total secondary pupils [1]	297,894	630,048	1,032,461	2,041,308	4,454,721	5,614,855
Per cent of total population	0.47	0.83	1.12	1.93	3.63	4.43
Number of persons 14 to 17 years of age in total population [2]	5,354,653	6,152,405	7,220,298	7,735,841	9,341,221	9,983,374
Ratio of number of pupils to total number of age specified, per cent	5.56	10.24	14.30	26.39	47.69	56.24
PUBLIC HIGH SCHOOLS						
Schools reporting	2,526	6,005	10,213	14,326	22,237	23,614
Teachers, total	[3] 9,120	20,372	41,667	[4] 97,654	[4] 213,291	[4] 227,727
Men	3,597	10,172	18,890	34,396	74,530	87,703
Women	5,280	10,200	22,777	63,258	138,761	140,024
Secondary pupils, total [1]	[3] 202,963	519,251	915,061	1,857,155	4,145,669	5,340,563
Boys	85,451	216,207	398,525	822,967	1,991,202	2,644,230
Girls	116,351	303,044	516,536	1,034,188	2,154,467	2,696,333
Negro students (included above)	*5,933*	*8,395*	*12,636*	*27,631*	*118,897*	*189,087*
First year	(5)	(5)	392,505	742,320	1,460,459	1,702,817
Second year	(5)	(5)	247,936	498,796	1,132,061	1,435,636
Third year	(5)	(5)	163,176	346,684	852,012	1,150,868
Fourth year	(5)	(5)	111,444	261,369	684,985	956,011
Postgraduate	(5)	(5)	(5)	7,986	16,152	[6] 95,231
Per cent of total population in public high schools	0.32	0.68	1.00	1.76	3.38	----------
Number graduated during year, total	21,882	61,737	111,363	230,902	591,719	806,510
Boys	7,692	22,575	43,657	90,516	267,291	382,871
Girls	14,190	39,162	67,706	140,386	324,428	423,639

Footnotes on p. 109.

No. 112.—Public High Schools and Private High Schools and Academies: Continental United States—Continued

	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933 [7]
PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS AND ACADEMIES						
Schools reporting	1,632	1,978	1,781	2,093	2,760	2,600
Teachers, total	7,209	10,117	11,146	14,946	22,014	19,175
Men	3,272	4,275	4,512	5,698	8,580	7,294
Women	3,937	5,842	6,634	9,248	13,434	11,881
Secondary pupils, total	94,931	110,797	117,400	184,153	309,052	270,128
Boys	47,534	55,734	55,474	84,222	146,517	126,210
Girls	47,397	55,063	61,926	99,931	162,535	143,918
Colored (included above)		*2,390*	*3,838*	*9,526*	*9,868*	*5,760*
Total in schools for boys only			26,838	47,925	88,137	73,723
Total in schools for girls only			28,317	55,658	91,605	83,050
Total in coeducational schools			62,245	80,570	129,310	113,355

[1] Excludes seventh and eighth grades in junior high schools.
[2] Census enumerations except figure for 1934 which is revised census estimate as of July 1.
[3] Includes those not classified by sex.
[4] Includes teachers in junior high schools as follows: 1920, 1,361 men, 5,069 women; 1930, 9,277 men, 30,755 women; 1934, 10,404 men, 29,629 women.
[5] No data. [6] Includes 34,633 special students. [7] Data not available for 1934.

No. 113.—TEACHERS' COLLEGES AND NORMAL SCHOOLS: Continental United States

	1900	1910	1920	1928	1930	1932	1934
TEACHING STAFF							
All courses, excluding duplicates	4,372	5,914	9,467	14,462	14,463	[1] 12,575	(2)
Male	1,860	2,195	3,512	5,831	5,995	5,174	(2)
Female	2,512	3,719	5,955	8,631	8,468	7,401	(2)
Regular session:							
All courses				11,927	11,977	[3] 10,648	[3] 9,873
Male				4,547	4,720	(2)	4,013
Female				7,380	7,257	(2)	5,860
Teacher-training courses	3,088	3,760	(2)	9,895	10,720	(2)	(2)
Summer session:							
Teacher-training courses	(2)	(2)	4,868	7,763	7,990	[3] 7,492	[3] 5,866
RESIDENT STUDENTS							
All courses, excluding duplicates	[4] 116,684	[4] 132,438	162,368	297,430	279,195	271,628	(2)
Male	47,906	37,823	29,107	61,573	60,935	74,157	(2)
Female	68,778	94,615	133,261	235,857	218,260	197,471	(2)
Regular session:							
All courses				185,162	176,462	164,364	136,184
Male				42,238	43,458	50,338	45,206
Female				142,924	133,004	114,026	90,978
Teacher-training courses	69,593	88,561	135,237	162,080	161,524	154,946	131,044
Male	24,169	19,746	19,080	32,719	36,646	45,558	42,581
Female	45,424	68,815	116,157	129,361	124,878	109,388	88,463
Summer session:							
Teacher-training courses	(2)	(2)	73,348	144,285	138,856	[5] 136,179	[5] 86,721
Male	(2)	(2)	9,387	26,534	25,990	31,538	23,775
Female	(2)	(2)	63,961	117,751	112,866	104,641	62,946
GRADUATES							
Nondegree teacher-training courses	11,393	15,430	21,012	49,627	49,227	29,963	18,749
Male	3,005	2,151	2,151	6,521	7,038	3,837	2,526
Female	8,388	13,279	18,861	43,106	42,189	26,126	16,223
Baccalaureate degree teacher-training courses	(2)	(2)	1,296	8,179	11,073	15,311	16,303
Male	(2)	(2)	436	2,781	3,609	5,180	5,555
Female	(2)	(2)	860	5,398	7,464	10,131	10,748
Enrollment in observation and practice schools	35,397	66,180	91,641	71,685	90,601	61,144	77,427
Volumes in libraries ... thousands	808	1,522	2,380	3,536	4,065	4,237	4,572
Receipts, all sources ... 1,000 dollars	5,232	14,688	31,275	70,017	69,984	59,069	43,682
Total expenditures ... do	(2)	(2)	27,010	64,350	68,702	[6] 49,798	[6] 35,935
Capital outlays ... do	(2)	(2)	3,778	13,128	15,461	9,132	1,997

[1] Total number reduced to full-time basis.
[2] Not available.
[3] The entire force, including administrative officers, extension service, and organized research, was 11,615 for 1932 and 10,560 for 1934.
[4] Includes some pupils in model schools. [5] Entire summer session enrollment.
[6] Not including expenditures for auxiliary enterprises ($8,361,000 for 1932 and $6,249,000 for 1934) included in prior years.

Source of tables 112 and 113: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 114.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES (INCLUDING JUNIOR COLLEGES), AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

NOTE.—For summer-school enrollment, 1933, see table 126

	1900	1910	1920	1928	1930	1932	1934
PROFESSORS AND INSTRUCTORS							
Total, excluding duplicates	22,134	33,631	42,882	67,209	71,722	[1] 79,314	[1] 78,612
Men	18,343	28,477	34,111	52,263	55,861	61,691	61,299
Women	3,791	5,154	8,771	14,946	15,861	17,623	17,313
Collegiate departments	11,219	17,281	28,113	50,122	54,195	[2] 77,524	[2] 77,096
Men	9,014	14,051	21,644	36,783	39,735	(3)	(3)
Women	2,205	3,230	6,469	13,339	14,460	(3)	(3)
Professional departments	8,277	13,285	10,915	14,915	16,214	(4)	(4)
Men	--------	12,886	10,603	14,373	15,562	(4)	(4)
Women	--------	399	312	542	652	(4)	(4)
Other departments	--------	--------	2,221	116	(4)	(4)	(4)
Men	--------	--------	982	27	(4)	(4)	(4)
Women	--------	--------	1,239	89	(4)	(4)	(4)
Preparatory departments	4,078	4,548	4,282	3,267	2,815	2,837	2,191
Men	2,572	2,807	2,714	1,834	1,564	(3)	(3)
Women	1,506	1,741	1,568	1,433	1,251	(3)	(3)
STUDENTS (REGULAR SESSION)							
Total students of collegiate grade, excluding duplicates	167,999	266,654	462,445	868,793	924,275	[5] 989,757	[5] 919,176
Men	128,085	185,379	295,828	533,038	576,477	616,843	570,514
Women	39,914	81,275	166,617	335,755	347,798	372,914	348,662
Collegiate departments	104,098	174,213	341,082	695,219	753,827	[6] 867,427	[6] 829,685
Men	68,047	113,074	212,405	402,242	441,985	550,044	521,695
Women	36,051	61,139	128,677	292,977	311,842	317,383	307,990
Graduate departments	5,831	9,370	15,612	44,165	47,255	[7] 76,953	[7] 69,772
Men	4,112	6,504	9,837	26,540	29,070	50,379	44,696
Women	1,719	2,866	5,775	17,625	18,185	26,574	25,076
Professional departments [8]	*58,070*	*71,257*	*57,131*	*99,424*	98,041	(4)	(4)
Men	55,926	65,569	53,295	93,639	92,786	(4)	(4)
Women	2,144	5,688	3,836	5,785	5,255	(4)	(4)
Other departments	--------	--------	65,859	39,153	30,148	--------	--------
Men	--------	--------	27,533	16,399	15,923	--------	--------
Women	--------	--------	38,326	22,754	14,225	--------	--------
Preparatory departments	56,285	66,042	59,309	50,588	47,309	33,750	23,188
Men	34,814	42,616	38,398	30,206	27,766	19,372	13,688
Women	21,471	23,426	20,911	20,382	19,543	14,378	9,500
DEGREES CONFERRED							
Baccalaureate [9]	27,410	37,199	47,326	102,982	111,411	122,538	119,853
Men	--------	--------	31,544	64,878	70,006	77,989	76,786
Women	--------	--------	15,782	38,104	41,405	44,549	43,067
Graduate	1,952	2,541	4,853	13,834	16,832	21,655	20,442
Men	1,628	1,939	3,457	8,976	10,693	(3)	(3)
Women	324	602	1,396	4,858	6,139	(3)	(3)
Ph. D., on examination	342	409	532	1,447	2,024	(10)	(10)
Men	322	365	439	1,249	1,692	--------	--------
Women	20	44	93	198	332	--------	--------
Volumes in libraries ..... thousands	8,764	14,059	24,191	40,498	44,369	48,682	57,918
Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowment ..... 1,000 dollars	[11] 40,554	77,873	189,235	496,529	567,618	563,632	484,529
Total expenditures ..... do	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	563,547	[12] 494,058	[12] 384,169
Capital outlays ..... do	(3)	(3)	(3)	(3)	109,645	89,158	27,506

[1] The entire force, excluding duplicates, reduced to full time basis was 89,184 for 1932 and 89,375 for 1934. This includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research in addition to the regular force.

[2] Collegiate, professional, and graduate. [3] Not available. [4] Included in collegiate.

[5] Includes some special and unclassified students not shown separately.

[6] *Not comparable with data for earlier years.* Figure represents undergraduates in arts and sciences and professional courses. For separate data see table 122.

[7] Includes graduate students in all departments; figures for prior years included graduate school only.

[8] Includes undergraduate and graduate students in theology, law, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, osteopathy, and veterinary medicine, while other professions are included in collegiate or other departments. For 1932 and 1934 undergraduate and graduate students in all professions were tabulated separately and are here included in figure shown under collegiate and graduate, respectively. For separate data see table 122.

[9] Including first professional. [10] Data not collected. [11] Including endowment.

[12] Not including expenditures for auxiliary enterprises ($82,536,000 for 1932 and $72,482,000 for 1934) included in the figure for 1930.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 115.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: NUMBER AND SALARY OF TEACHERS

Division and State or outlying area	Number of teachers [1]				Percent of teachers male, 1934	Salaries of teachers, supervisors, and principals				
						Total, 1934 (1,000 dollars)	Average annual salary (dollars)			
	1920	1930	1932	1934			1920	1930	1932	1934
Continental U. S.	[2] 679,533	854,263	871,607	847,120	19.1	1,067,042	[2] 871	1,420	1,417	1,227
New England	43,480	52,642	53,917	52,614	15.5	81,818	1,064	1,636	1,665	1,503
Maine	7,020	6,547	6,505	6,343	14.8	4,913	603	942	952	803
New Hampshire	3,047	3,051	3,026	2,895	15.3	3,486	759	1,254	1,258	1,182
Vermont	2,902	2,978	2,865	2,774	10.9	2,266	667	963	931	770
Massachusetts	[2] 19,085	26,229	27,463	26,889	17.9	47,713	[2] 1,262	1,875	1,845	1,730
Rhode Island	2,971	4,026	4,254	4,132	13.9	6,607	1,070	1,437	1,599	1,509
Connecticut	[3] 8,455	9,811	9,804	9,581	11.3	16,833	1,124	1,812	1,970	1,607
Middle Atlantic	123,254	165,475	171,791	167,996	17.1	328,580	1,133	2,103	2,126	1,997
New York	61,703	82,204	85,830	84,806	15.9	185,343	1,256	2,493	2,494	2,361
New Jersey	17,440	25,555	26,732	26,042	14.9	50,754	1,282	2,113	2,192	1,873
Pennsylvania	44,111	57,716	59,229	57,148	20.2	92,483	920	1,620	1,630	1,531
East North Central	128,955	165,836	167,093	159,469	22.3	212,603	1,010	1,568	1,536	1,295
Ohio	33,751	41,432	42,704	40,744	24.9	59,048	1,088	1,665	1,573	1,420
Indiana	17,209	21,847	21,502	20,216	27.0	24,770	964	1,466	1,497	1,127
Illinois	36,599	47,766	47,472	46,361	21.3	64,363	1,081	1,630	1,598	1,397
Michigan	24,302	34,552	34,660	31,749	18.8	38,370	911	1,534	1,522	1,162
Wisconsin	17,094	20,239	20,755	20,399	20.5	26,052	915	1,399	1,388	1,211
West North Central	117,051	122,294	121,241	117,825	17.0	107,825	797	1,134	1,133	895
Minnesota	19,575	22,169	21,048	20,674	12.9	21,375	882	1,251	1,305	1,006
Iowa	27,660	24,585	24,803	25,301	16.7	20,333	827	1,094	1,096	834
Missouri	21,126	24,200	24,588	24,199	23.4	28,427	797	1,235	1,230	1,175
North Dakota	8,975	8,856	8,607	8,175	21.3	5,373	728	900	900	621
South Dakota	7,853	8,943	8,752	8,524	24.2	5,544	696	956	944	614
Nebraska	14,873	14,400	14,325	13,829	13.1	10,574	765	1,077	1,051	749
Kansas	16,989	19,141	19,118	17,123	17.1	16,199	761	1,159	1,123	858
South Atlantic	84,688	112,005	112,335	108,867	17.3	90,863	560	945	929	802
Delaware	1,134	1,420	1,520	1,583	16.9	2,417	848	1,570	1,631	1,484
Maryland	6,675	8,745	8,800	8,226	16.0	12,023	902	1,518	1,523	1,409
Dist. of Columbia	2,096	2,722	2,751	2,793	12.7	5,882	1,359	2,269	2,340	2,004
Virginia	14,271	16,477	16,719	16,411	13.8	13,228	546	861	859	779
West Virginia	11,221	15,837	16,381	13,503	30.2	14,125	639	1,023	1,085	913
North Carolina	16,852	23,375	22,505	22,472	18.3	13,516	464	873	799	576
South Carolina	9,699	13,398	13,053	12,953	16.2	7,831	464	788	668	599
Georgia	15,921	19,071	19,534	20,035	16.7	12,904	426	684	690	640
Florida	6,819	10,960	11,072	10,891	14.8	8,938	518	876	867	806
East South Central	51,145	65,922	68,269	66,394	22.2	43,301	423	804	761	633
Kentucky	13,348	15,323	16,420	16,605	25.9	12,064	[4] 413	896	835	676
Tennessee	13,277	18,331	19,238	19,169	24.6	13,564	494	902	826	725
Alabama	12,558	17,130	17,079	16,953	19.5	10,603	484	792	710	625
Mississippi	11,962	15,138	15,532	13,667	18.5	7,071	[4] 291	620	([5])	474
West South Central	63,832	80,637	84,008	84,591	21.2	68,177	643	923	893	771
Arkansas	10,476	12,990	11,694	11,810	28.2	5,654	477	673	593	465
Louisiana	8,966	12,173	12,445	12,499	16.7	9,354	723	941	895	725
Oklahoma	15,389	19,807	18,160	18,543	25.7	15,364	768	1,072	1,102	815
Texas	29,001	35,667	41,709	41,739	18.5	37,805	612	924	912	849
Mountain	30,130	35,336	35,012	32,219	21.3	36,208	956	1,330	1,282	1,055
Montana	7,215	6,422	6,105	5,648	17.5	5,403	958	1,215	1,184	957
Idaho	3,982	4,500	4,584	4,335	28.4	3,789	932	1,200	1,166	794
Wyoming	2,232	2,751	2,773	2,590	17.9	2,263	869	1,239	1,250	967
Colorado	7,386	9,744	9,806	8,760	18.9	10,773	929	1,453	1,386	1,172
New Mexico	2,752	3,400	3,278	3,172	20.9	3,578	803	1,113	1,096	994
Arizona	1,955	3,273	3,457	2,834	21.2	3,955	1,279	1,637	1,605	1,309
Utah	3,904	4,452	4,115	4,005	28.4	4,901	992	1,330	1,239	1,094
Nevada	704	794	894	875	23.5	1,185	1,163	1,483	1,483	1,317
Pacific	36,998	54,116	57,941	57,145	19.3	97,668	1,182	1,949	1,968	1,637
Washington	9,877	11,140	11,045	10,291	20.7	13,106	1,229	1,556	1,553	1,217
Oregon	7,778	6,208	7,876	7,657	20.7	7,788	870	1,612	1,439	921
California	19,343	36,768	39,020	39,197	18.7	76,774	1,272	2,123	2,189	1,899
Alaska Territory [6]	164	253	254	271	([5])	443	1,325	1,602	1,803	1,636
American Samoa	-------	26	24	46	97.0	13	-------	444	475	285
Canal Zone	102	175	209	197	48.7	325	1,324	1,541	1,572	1,640
Guam	-------	125	135	166	([5])	([5])	-------	315	272	-------
Hawaii Territory	1,326	2,241	2,555	2,446	19.1	4,152	1,181	1,812	1,769	1,653
Philippine Islands	21,254	26,167	28,499	26,962	50.8	([5])	-------	-------	-------	-------
Puerto Rico	3,832	4,451	4,601	4,832	24.8	3,633	635	848	882	727
Virgin Islands	-------	112	121	97	34.0	79	-------	572	644	661

[1] Includes some superintendents, principals, and supervisors, some States not reporting them separately.
[2] Includes 231 part-time teachers. [3] Estimated. [4] 1919. [5] Not available. [6] White schools.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 116.—ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS,

Division and State or outlying area	Population, 5–17 years, inclusive, 1934	Public elementary and secondary schools: Pupils enrolled [1]				Ratio of enrolled to total population 5–17 years, inclusive, per cent		
		1920	1930	1932	1934	1920	1930	1934
Continental U. S.	32,392,749	21,578,316	25,678,015	26,275,441	26,434,193	77.8	81.3	81.6
New England	2,019,900	1,242,221	1,492,320	1,535,403	1,556,222	72.7	75.9	77.0
Maine	199,100	137,681	154,455	161,756	166,747	76.3	78.9	83.8
New Hampshire	111,300	64,205	74,240	76,431	77,753	64.3	68.0	69.9
Vermont	88,300	61,785	65,976	66,259	66,176	73.4	75.3	74.9
Massachusetts	1,026,300	623,586	759,492	782,225	793,847	71.3	76.0	77.4
Rhode Island	175,600	93,501	118,704	123,239	124,474	65.4	69.9	70.9
Connecticut	419,300	261,463	319,453	325,493	327,225	80.3	79.3	78.0
Middle Atlantic	6,530,600	3,925,080	4,870,924	5,069,767	5,155,909	72.9	77.0	79.0
New York	2,885,000	1,719,841	2,141,479	2,240,196	2,296,868	72.8	76.7	79.6
New Jersey	1,031,800	594,780	792,012	821,532	827,435	77.4	80.4	80.2
Pennsylvania	2,613,800	1,610,459	1,937,433	2,008,039	2,031,606	71.5	76.0	77.7
East North Central	6,291,100	3,871,428	4,875,528	4,978,824	4,940,423	75.0	80.0	78.5
Ohio	1,656,900	1,020,663	1,277,636	1,299,212	1,300,037	76.6	79.9	78.5
Indiana	798,700	566,288	667,379	687,629	696,513	79.4	85.2	87.2
Illinois	1,814,300	1,127,560	1,395,907	1,415,553	1,384,651	72.1	78.9	76.3
Michigan	1,264,200	691,674	970,582	996,825	976,089	79.3	81.2	77.2
Wisconsin	757,000	465,243	564,022	579,605	583,133	68.2	75.8	77.0
West North Central	3,388,800	2,724,540	2,853,752	2,873,436	2,886,005	83.7	84.8	85.2
Minnesota	665,900	503,597	551,741	558,148	559,922	81.8	84.0	84.1
Iowa	618,300	514,521	554,655	555,341	547,574	86.1	90.2	88.6
Missouri	860,300	672,483	656,073	683,830	719,588	78.3	76.3	83.6
North Dakota	205,100	168,283	169,277	165,608	160,699	84.6	83.0	78.3
South Dakota	199,400	146,955	165,624	164,914	159,956	82.9	84.7	80.2
Nebraska	360,500	311,821	325,216	324,241	316,756	90.5	90.9	87.9
Kansas	479,300	406,880	431,166	421,354	421,510	87.9	90.5	87.9
South Atlantic	4,777,100	3,282,217	3,755,278	3,879,386	3,983,871	77.6	80.2	83.4
Delaware	58,700	38,483	42,360	44,522	45,948	73.3	73.5	78.3
Maryland	411,400	241,618	277,459	288,169	293,678	66.9	68.9	71.4
Dist. of Columbia	90,400	65,298	80,965	90,087	94,112	84.3	91.9	(3)
Virginia	722,200	505,190	562,956	582,982	585,657	73.3	78.6	81.1
West Virginia	538,700	346,256	395,505	422,357	434,864	79.8	76.0	80.7
North Carolina	1,071,300	691,249	866,939	865,681	895,525	82.4	84.1	83.6
South Carolina	596,800	478,045	469,370	475,074	486,712	83.9	79.3	81.6
Georgia	886,500	[4] 690,918	713,290	742,756	764,865	[5] 74.0	79.7	86.3
Florida	401,100	225,160	346,434	367,758	382,510	82.6	91.5	95.4
East South Central	2,971,100	2,137,794	2,434,538	2,476,265	2,522,008	77.2	82.9	84.9
Kentucky	763,900	[6] 535,332	588,354	613,119	609,684	[6] 76.2	78.1	79.8
Tennessee	761,600	619,852	627,747	641,551	655,307	87.6	83.5	86.0
Alabama	827,700	569,940	622,988	639,836	648,981	74.1	76.2	78.4
Mississippi	617,900	[6] 412,670	595,449	581,759	608,036	[6] 69.8	97.1	98.4
West South Central	3,558,200	2,462,181	2,881,420	2,876,711	2,853,446	77.7	82.6	80.2
Arkansas	559,300	483,172	456,185	446,151	456,680	85.7	81.5	81.7
Louisiana	616,700	354,079	434,557	447,517	461,607	63.5	71.7	74.9
Oklahoma	708,000	589,282	682,650	673,297	623,497	92.6	98.2	88.1
Texas	1,674,200	1,035,648	1,308,028	1,309,746	1,311,662	73.4	80.4	78.3
Mountain	1,029,549	794,536	898,248	910,314	877,953	90.0	89.4	85.3
Montana	141,349	126,576	120,337	119,134	117,566	92.2	85.1	83.2
Idaho	128,400	115,192	120,947	119,123	118,346	94.8	95.1	92.2
Wyoming	60,100	43,112	54,505	56,670	55,841	91.6	94.3	92.9
Colorado	266,900	220,232	240,482	247,074	238,808	95.0	92.2	89.5
New Mexico	131,500	81,399	102,084	109,525	92,449	75.4	80.2	70.3
Arizona	123,700	76,505	103,806	97,900	92,781	88.0	88.6	75.0
Utah	157,800	117,406	138,046	141,048	142,797	87.2	89.8	90.5
Nevada	19,800	14,114	18,041	19,840	19,365	91.5	94.9	97.8
Pacific	1,826,400	1,138,319	1,616,009	1,675,335	1,658,356	97.5	94.5	90.8
Washington	367,200	291,053	344,731	346,993	340,742	94.1	96.6	92.8
Oregon	221,600	151,028	202,595	204,792	201,556	84.1	94.6	91.0
California	1,237,600	696,238	1,068,683	1,123,550	1,116,058	(3)	93.8	90.2
Alaska Territory [7]	14,400	3,360	5,066	5,414	5,519	26.8	24.6	28.3
American Samoa	3,600	----------	1,952	2,102	2,186	--------	65.4	60.4
Canal Zone	10,500	3,486	7,003	7,691	7,298	85.4	80.2	69.5
Guam	6,400	----------	3,683	3,464	4,085	--------	71.0	63.8
Hawaii Territory	116,900	41,350	71,657	78,663	81,240	--------	64.0	69.5
Philippine Islands	3,606,000	935,678	1,121,233	1,224,548	1,179,032	--------	34.8	32.7
Puerto Rico	564,900	180,458	221,248	229,169	239,495	--------	41.7	42.4
Virgin Islands	5,925	----------	3,061	3,242	3,519	--------	56.7	59.4

[1] Includes kindergarten; excludes elementary pupils in college training schools.
[2] Excludes 1,634 pupils in elementary college training schools for 1932 and 2,250 for 1934.
[3] The enrollment in schools in California for 1920 and in Dist. of Col. for 1934 was, respectively, 2.5 percent and 4.1 percent larger than the number of persons 5–17 years of age reported by Bureau of Census.

PUBLIC AND PRIVATE: Enrollment and Attendance

Public elementary and secondary schools—Continued							Private and parochial schools, excluding kindergartens			
Number enrolled, 1934		Average daily attendance	Average days attendance per year per pupil enrolled				Number enrolled			Division and State or outlying area
Elementary [1]	Secondary	1934	1920	1930	1932	1934	1920	1932	1934	
20,765,037	5,669,156	22,458,190	121.2	143.0	144.9	145.8	1,699,481	[2] 2,723,666	[2] 2,691,033	C. U. S.
1,161,546	394,676	1,370,145	145.9	160.0	159.5	158.4	263,634	367,424	335,497	N. E.
130,008	36,739	149,808	142.4	160.0	161.2	158.0	16,698	27,786	27,870	Me.
58,688	19,065	68,897	144.3	159.0	159.6	157.1	24,209	34,056	30,512	N. H.
53,544	12,632	58,533	131.6	151.2	153.2	151.6	7,770	11,257	11,403	Vt.
572,562	221,285	699,163	149.6	163.1	160.7	158.8	129,268	197,107	173,313	Mass.
95,361	29,113	108,264	142.9	151.5	156.5	151.5	23,662	34,196	32,290	R. I.
251,383	75,842	285,480	144.1	157.9	158.2	158.8	62,027	63,022	60,109	Conn.
3,902,453	1,253,456	4,487,645	145.2	159.3	157.3	160.0	401,596	842,714	860,965	M. A.
1,683,731	613,137	2,014,280	148.8	163.4	158.9	162.6	238,478	398,564	399,460	N. Y.
638,172	189,263	700,195	151.3	157.7	154.2	158.3	40,124	133,811	135,276	N. J.
1,580,550	451,056	1,773,170	139.0	155.4	156.6	157.8	122,994	310,339	326,229	Pa.
3,684,682	1,255,741	4,424,950	134.9	159.2	159.3	157.1	534,830	792,724	774,815	E. N. C.
977,754	322,283	1,190,102	130.7	160.0	158.6	158.5	107,828	184,222	181,532	Ohio.
520,604	175,909	653,330	125.8	155.1	149.0	160.6	26,279	63,320	64,456	Ind.
1,043,458	341,193	1,174,468	144.9	162.5	163.2	151.8	241,739	280,568	269,528	Ill.
739,636	236,453	890,596	129.6	161.5	162.2	160.0	82,243	153,325	145,294	Mich.
403,230	179,903	516,454	138.9	150.3	158.1	157.4	76,741	111,289	114,005	Wis.
2,215,709	670,296	2,483,317	127.4	148.9	153.0	150.4	186,183	265,479	260,905	W. N. C.
425,518	134,404	479,815	125.5	149.1	152.6	152.0	45,374	64,300	62,878	Minn.
417,729	129,845	474,818	137.2	147.4	151.8	152.7	31,191	47,064	47,796	Iowa.
559,496	160,092	611,587	128.6	158.6	157.3	148.7	54,326	77,601	77,112	Mo.
128,143	32,556	135,739	127.4	145.5	145.1	152.5	6,288	8,868	9,881	N. D.
124,824	35,132	136,348	112.4	149.4	141.1	145.8	4,357	11,085	10,945	S. D.
241,385	75,371	277,392	122.3	139.6	152.1	156.5	23,927	26,078	26,247	Nebr.
318,614	102,896	367,618	124.8	143.7	156.7	144.4	20,720	30,483	26,046	Kans.
3,356,078	627,793	3,256,618	98.3	125.3	129.6	131.0	118,111	129,080	122,943	S. A.
35,604	10,344	39,728	129.2	156.6	160.3	158.8	5,405	7,890	7,482	Del.
238,361	55,317	252,226	130.3	158.0	161.7	160.2	27,285	51,938	52,930	Md.
73,419	20,693	76,392	143.8	146.5	146.6	146.0	12,057	13,072	13,144	D. C.
492,485	93,172	486,845	102.2	131.9	139.3	141.7	12,914	12,664	12,402	Va.
355,958	78,906	376,708	102.8	146.6	143.0	151.1	4,820	9,024	8,909	W. Va.
746,519	149,006	756,768	91.8	119.7	129.9	134.6	25,398	11,622	6,223	N. C.
424,719	61,993	378,830	76.0	109.1	113.5	114.2	9,340	5,444	4,864	S. C.
664,468	100,397	589,297	98.0	111.7	105.9	104.8	14,030	9,684	9,539	Ga.
324,545	57,965	299,824	98.0	119.0	133.3	128.2	6,862	7,742	7,450	Fla.
2,208,102	313,906	1,943,990	84.3	114.7	115.1	116.0	69,425	72,285	74,991	E. S. C.
518,793	90,891	471,920	78.7	121.4	117.5	118.1	18,578	39,666	39,903	Ky.
566,991	88,316	511,360	98.5	125.3	125.2	127.4	23,762	11,882	11,841	Tenn.
578,998	69,983	507,843	79.4	114.0	116.5	118.6	18,598	10,920	14,150	Ala.
543,320	64,716	452,867	76.9	97.7	98.1	98.7	8,487	9,817	9,097	Miss.
2,347,035	506,411	2,294,665	103.4	118.1	124.3	129.5	56,171	114,803	118,001	W. S. C.
401,576	55,104	347,059	85.2	108.3	104.7	109.3	2,986	7,402	6,785	Ark.
389,939	71,668	381,702	107.7	121.5	129.1	131.0	26,647	51,344	55,622	La.
509,250	114,247	492,022	100.5	119.4	125.4	134.9	8,772	10,218	9,674	Okla.
1,046,270	265,392	1,073,882	112.0	126.4	128.8	133.5	17,766	45,839	45,920	Tex.
672,571	205,382	761,292	120.3	140.5	144.6	151.0	25,539	42,857	43,437	Mt.
85,086	32,480	105,830	120.7	151.9	156.4	163.6	3,735	7,042	7,079	Mont.
88,154	30,192	103,893	126.9	132.4	144.1	143.9	3,000	3,352	3,244	Idaho.
41,802	14,039	47,147	117.4	141.3	147.9	149.5	1,051	1,875	1,596	Wyo.
186,752	52,056	196,399	114.4	142.8	143.6	148.0	3,854	15,023	16,048	Colo.
79,367	13,082	87,895	120.5	128.5	130.4	164.3	4,178	9,162	9,513	N. M.
75,544	17,237	76,640	98.6	128.1	141.3	138.2	3,185	3,771	4,285	Ariz.
101,196	41,601	127,149	138.5	150.7	148.4	152.7	6,218	2,475	1,465	Utah.
14,670	4,695	16,339	125.8	148.5	145.4	147.3	318	157	207	Nev.
1,216,861	441,495	1,435,568	124.5	148.7	153.0	153.6	43,992	96,300	99,479	Pac.
240,544	100,198	283,718	128.1	145.0	148.8	150.6	8,450	19,843	19,638	Wash.
146,137	55,419	169,260	137.5	140.1	155.3	143.4	6,051	10,627	12,817	Oreg.
830,180	285,878	982,590	120.2	151.6	153.9	156.3	29,491	65,830	67,024	Calif.
4,380	1,139	4,729	132.3	148.7	140.3	147.9	----------	930	(8)	Alaska.[7]
2,165	21	1,950	-------	-------	-------	151.6	----------	369	347	A. S.
6,292	1,006	6,336	114.2	180.0	176.1	171.2	----------	1,100	(8)	C. Z.
4,015	70	(8)	-------	194.7	183.6	(8)	----------	148	145	Guam.
70,747	10,493	76,692	168.3	161.6	172.7	173.7	7,573	12,617	11,612	Hawaii.
1,121,028	58,004	1,074,610	156.0	172.8	178.1	175.9	36,534	84,398	90,866	P. I.
231,729	7,766	214,221	145.7	167.1	167.8	163.1	5,823	7,724	7,502	P. R.
3,300	219	2,681	-------	-------	184.5	170.2	----------	1,179	1,202	V. I.

[4] Estimated. [5] Approximate. [6] 1919. [7] White schools. [8] Not available.

Source: Office of Education, Department of of the Interior.

No. 117.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: EXPENDITURES

Division and State or outlying area	Total expenditures (thousands of dollars)			Per capita of total population (dollars)			Per capita of enrollment (dollars) [1]					
							For current expenses			For outlay		
	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934 [2]	1930	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934
Continental U. S.	2,316,790	2,174,651	1,720,105	18.87	17.42	13.58	75.40	74.22	62.52	14.44	8.03	2.24
New England	159,625	159,143	127,808	19.55	19.27	15.19	91.39	91.57	79.04	14.62	10.35	2.51
Maine	11,186	11,044	8,831	14.03	13.79	10.55	66.53	62.54	51.30	5.67	5.53	.37
New Hampshire	6,919	7,137	5,850	14.87	15.25	11.79	85.75	87.98	73.62	7.39	5.39	1.59
Vermont	5,660	4,671	3,593	15.74	12.98	9.61	76.48	69.18	53.87	9.32	1.30	.36
Massachusetts	86,891	88,306	72,885	20.45	20.55	16.85	97.48	97.25	87.06	15.72	12.91	4.07
Rhode Island	13,260	14,252	10,798	19.29	20.42	15.86	90.88	94.00	85.16	19.84	20.68	1.14
Connecticut	35,709	33,733	25,851	22.22	20.64	15.22	93.51	96.82	77.19	17.20	5.67	1.01
Middle Atlantic	661,730	640,762	520,438	25.20	23.96	19.22	107.98	109.50	97.18	27.07	15.34	2.80
New York	360,854	351,017	289,872	28.67	27.31	22.58	130.58	133.60	120.75	36.63	20.41	3.57
New Jersey	117,634	111,100	83,888	29.11	26.78	19.75	116.47	118.92	98.25	30.59	14.07	2.33
Pennsylvania	183,242	178,645	146,678	19.03	18.34	14.68	79.52	78.76	70.08	15.06	10.20	2.11
East North Central	536,770	476,283	359,557	21.22	18.49	14.12	91.11	86.59	70.01	18.31	8.64	2.44
Ohio	145,910	124,053	99,926	21.95	18.37	14.92	94.38	85.54	74.86	19.22	9.03	1.49
Indiana	63,330	57,984	43,338	19.56	17.71	12.75	81.91	78.78	60.07	12.44	5.54	1.76
Illinois	154,142	140,755	106,622	20.20	18.12	13.69	90.91	89.85	73.13	18.92	9.12	3.54
Michigan	119,300	100,206	68,360	24.64	20.11	14.61	99.91	93.95	68.45	22.09	6.58	1.58
Wisconsin	54,088	53,285	41,311	18.40	17.90	14.21	79.97	77.57	66.31	15.19	13.83	4.15
West North Central	255,941	230,166	177,609	19.25	17.19	13.07	78.64	75.04	59.29	11.01	5.03	2.25
Minnesota	51,600	49,672	39,306	20.13	19.22	15.02	83.86	83.00	68.25	9.58	5.33	1.92
Iowa	50,737	44,615	33,947	20.53	18.00	13.45	84.78	78.39	61.45	6.69	1.95	.54
Missouri	55,907	50,057	40,895	15.40	13.69	10.58	65.51	65.09	54.39	19.71	8.11	2.44
North Dakota	16,446	13,435	9,501	24.16	19.61	13.63	88.31	78.29	57.57	8.84	2.83	1.56
South Dakota	15,304	14,176	9,529	22.09	20.25	14.05	86.31	81.26	58.10	6.01	4.70	1.48
Nebraska	27,142	24,785	17,163	19.70	17.86	12.58	76.98	72.37	52.95	6.42	4.07	1.23
Kansas	38,805	33,426	27,268	20.63	17.65	14.82	78.53	73.79	58.80	11.42	5.45	5.89
South Atlantic	184,089	172,977	143,408	11.66	10.80	8.40	42.69	40.13	33.95	6.12	4.33	1.94
Delaware	5,090	6,355	4,380	21.35	26.48	17.31	84.41	89.91	81.80	35.31	52.41	13.32
Maryland	24,672	25,972	21,435	15.12	15.71	12.89	74.02	74.52	65.20	14.27	15.02	7.56
Dist. of Col.	12,666	13,954	9,177	26.02	28.30	16.39	111.70	104.01	87.09	43.15	49.44	9.36
Virginia	23,636	22,318	20,362	9.76	9.17	7.83	36.71	35.38	32.72	4.86	2.67	1.87
West Virginia	28,219	25,532	19,761	16.32	14.50	10.97	65.46	57.03	44.40	5.89	3.42	1.04
North Carolina	37,274	30,098	22,557	11.76	9.28	6.68	37.45	33.17	24.14	5.55	1.59	1.05
South Carolina	15,327	12,491	11,700	8.81	7.16	5.95	29.69	25.59	23.49	2.69	.71	.55
Georgia	18,677	19,237	19,330	6.42	6.61	5.91	24.07	25.27	23.82	1.98	.53	1.36
Florida	18,528	17,020	14,706	12.62	11.14	9.27	49.19	44.78	37.74	4.29	1.50	.61
East South Central	84,627	80,088	64,917	8.56	8.00	6.23	30.86	29.98	24.55	3.86	2.32	1.07
Kentucky	22,939	21,755	17,034	8.77	8.25	6.07	34.66	32.64	26.96	4.32	2.84	.98
Tennessee	22,655	22,015	18,875	8.66	8.31	6.61	33.47	31.69	28.16	2.62	2.62	.64
Alabama	21,643	18,292	17,460	8.18	6.82	6.23	28.82	27.37	24.52	5.73	1.06	1.97
Mississippi	17,390	[3] 18,026	11,548	8.65	8.85	5.89	26.46	28.18	18.25	2.74	2.80	.68
West South Central	146,935	139,908	107,604	12.07	11.27	8.53	43.24	43.24	36.34	7.71	5.37	1.36
Arkansas	14,147	11,656	9,069	7.63	6.24	4.59	26.28	24.08	18.86	4.73	2.05	1.00
Louisiana	21,836	20,692	15,890	10.39	9.68	8.51	42.49	40.88	33.82	7.44	5.22	.52
Oklahoma	32,802	28,781	25,139	13.69	11.80	10.10	45.09	41.56	38.85	2.96	1.18	1.47
Texas	78,150	78,779	57,506	13.42	13.21	9.53	48.43	51.44	42.12	11.32	8.71	1.72
Mountain	87,029	77,670	59,652	23.51	20.72	16.15	86.23	81.53	66.65	10.60	3.75	1.27
Montana	13,671	11,803	8,825	25.43	21.94	16.62	100.48	92.79	73.65	13.13	6.28	1.39
Idaho	10,326	8,628	6,755	23.20	19.30	14.28	76.83	69.90	55.21	8.54	2.53	1.87
Wyoming	6,483	5,806	4,392	28.74	25.35	19.01	113.46	97.46	76.66	5.48	4.98	1.91
Colorado	24,499	23,702	16,992	23.65	22.64	16.06	94.43	92.84	70.37	7.45	3.09	.78
New Mexico	6,799	6,779	5,653	16.06	15.73	14.06	61.51	58.03	60.46	4.96	3.80	.63
Arizona	10,853	9,211	6,671	24.92	20.56	17.28	87.51	91.29	70.57	17.04	2.79	1.23
Utah	11,643	9,305	8,190	22.93	18.07	15.93	70.03	62.20	55.81	14.05	3.55	1.55
Nevada	2,755	2,436	2,174	30.26	26.19	22.18	119.17	116.54	110.01	33.54	6.40	2.15
Pacific	200,044	197,654	159,114	24.41	23.23	19.26	103.74	106.94	91.74	20.05	11.03	4.21
Washington	33,528	30,686	22,036	21.45	19.32	13.59	85.82	81.79	63.09	11.45	6.64	1.58
Oregon	19,573	17,156	13,049	20.52	17.61	13.06	83.52	78.03	63.85	13.09	5.74	.89
California	146,943	149,812	124,029	25.88	25.19	21.99	113.35	119.98	105.52	24.15	13.35	5.61
Alaska Territory [4]	696	705	804	11.74	11.71	13.18	123.40	112.95	116.94	13.53	17.27	28.68
American Samoa	17	20	15	1.72	1.80	13.99	8.87	9.24	7.04	------	.19	------
Canal Zone	379	1,092	618	9.60	25.38	13.44	52.87	64.33	56.21	1.23	77.60	28.54
Guam	55	70	60	2.95	3.52	2.88	14.78	20.33	14.79	.02	------	------
Hawaii Territory	5,638	5,937	5,091	15.31	15.11	12.24	68.42	68.21	60.84	10.09	7.02	1.69
Philippine Is.	15,540	13,956	[5] 11,943	1.29	1.11	[6] .92	10.46	10.62	[6] 9.47	3.40	.77	[6] .66
Puerto Rico	5,299	5,405	4,827	3.43	3.38	2.93	23.37	23.00	19.96	.56	.34	.20
Virgin Islands	110	116	108	4.99	5.28	4.92	35.12	34.84	30.61	.28	.63	.14

[1] See note 7, table 110.
[2] Computed by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce based on revised estimates of population (see table 11, p. 9); the new method of estimating State population in 1934 may account in part for the marked changes in the ratios for some States.
[3] 1930 figure; includes $636,000 estimated interest on debt not included in figure in preceding column.
[4] White schools. [5] Figure for 1933. [6] Based on 1933 expenditures.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 118.—PUBLIC ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS: ENROLLMENT OF WHITE AND NEGRO SCHOOL POPULATION IN 18 STATES

State	Enrollment in elementary and secondary schools				Ratio of enrollment to population, 5-17 years,[1] inclusive, percent				Average number of days attended by each pupil enrolled, 1934	
	White		Negro		White		Negro			
	1932	1934	1932	1934	1932	1934	1932	1934	White	Negro
Total	7,562,872	7,648,815	2,353,320	2,430,098	82.4	82.6	81.0	83.7	134	111
Delaware	37,615	38,801	6,907	7,147	75.1	76.7	85.3	88.2	160	154
Maryland	234,039	237,310	54,130	56,368	69.5	69.8	76.6	79.2	163	147
Dist. of Columbia	59,698	61,437	30,389	32,675	95.2	97.1	113.8	120.6	146	145
Virginia	422,957	424,767	160,025	160,890	82.7	82.5	76.8	77.5	145	133
West Virginia	396,583	409,371	25,774	25,493	79.3	80.6	85.3	82.2	150	162
North Carolina	599,900	614,784	265,781	280,741	82.2	82.8	82.1	85.4	137	129
South Carolina	251,364	257,870	223,710	228,842	82.4	83.5	77.2	79.5	138	87
Georgia	479,655	491,529	263,101	273,336	86.9	88.7	77.8	82.2	110	95
Florida	266,201	277,629	101,557	104,881	96.4	97.7	88.3	89.9	129	126
Tennesee	527,954	539,498	113,597	115,809	83.9	85.1	88.5	90.5	127	128
Alabama	432,699	435,995	207,137	212,986	81.7	81.5	70.6	72.7	122	111
Mississippi	292,634	308,775	289,125	299,261	96.9	101.4	92.2	95.5	111	86
Missouri	645,559	675,342	38,271	44,246	79.3	83.0	82.8	93.9	149	149
Arkansas	345,542	347,791	100,609	108,889	82.0	82.4	72.9	79.4	114	94
Louisiana	286,988	294,269	160,529	167,338	74.5	75.6	70.7	73.5	144	108
Oklahoma	622,999	575,802	50,298	47,695	95.4	87.4	101.8	96.4	136	124
Texas	1,095,350	1,098,318	214,396	213,344	77.6	76.8	88.3	87.5	137	114
Kentucky	565,135	559,527	47,984	50,157	80.2	78.8	88.7	93.4	119	113

[1] Population 5 to 17 years of age estimated. In some cases the reported enrollment exceeded the estimated population in this age group.

No. 119.—PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOLS: PUPILS ENROLLED

NOTE.—Data are from State reports; they exclude seventh and eighth grade pupils in junior high schools.

Division and State or outlying area	Public			Private, 1934
	1930	1932	1934	
Cont'l U. S.	4,399,422	5,140,021	5,669,156	360,092
New England	297,907	363,595	394,676	54,299
Maine	30,005	33,498	36,739	6,938
N. Hampshire	14,158	16,955	19,065	8,508
Vermont	11,600	12,646	12,632	2,543
Massachusetts	165,408	202,670	221,285	22,966
Rhode Island	17,386	25,268	29,113	4,304
Connecticut	59,350	72,558	75,842	9,040
Mid. Atlantic	843,155	1,059,709	1,253,456	100,388
New York	424,834	507,090	613,137	47,441
New Jersey	119,929	154,969	189,263	16,409
Pennsylvania	298,392	397,650	451,056	36,538
E. N. Central	978,973	1,153,451	1,255,741	83,789
Ohio	265,721	295,196	322,283	24,404
Indiana	144,001	161,071	175,909	5,724
Illinois	301,119	337,798	341,193	28,028
Michigan	161,795	200,513	236,453	16,845
Wisconsin	106,337	158,873	179,903	8,788
W. N. Central	569,523	623,270	670,296	36,974
Minnesota	98,613	114,446	134,404	8,228
Iowa	117,229	124,989	129,845	9,080
Missouri	132,050	145,091	160,092	9,151
North Dakota	29,697	32,089	32,556	2,064
South Dakota	31,338	33,987	35,132	1,123
Nebraska	68,986	74,232	75,371	3,536
Kansas	91,610	98,436	102,896	3,792
S. Atlantic	484,277	562,459	627,793	25,551
Delaware	7,009	8,726	10,344	804
Maryland	42,296	52,202	55,317	7,211
Dist. of Col.	16,399	18,681	20,693	2,702
Virginia	74,027	83,536	93,172	4,704
West Virginia	48,814	62,702	78,906	1,367
N. Carolina	116,937	133,207	149,006	2,270
S. Carolina	52,887	57,881	61,993	1,822
S. Atl.—Contd.				
Georgia	80,701	93,030	100,397	2,967
Florida	45,207	52,494	57,965	1,704
E. S. Central	245,503	278,101	313,906	17,761
Kentucky	62,470	71,945	90,891	6,543
Tennessee	69,691	79,164	88,316	4,560
Alabama	61,054	69,146	69,983	4,473
Mississippi	52,288	57,846	64,716	2,185
W. S. Central	444,420	488,240	506,411	14,267
Arkansas	46,280	53,911	55,104	907
Louisiana	57,843	63,989	71,668	7,440
Oklahoma	104,159	113,421	114,247	1,372
Texas	236,138	256,919	265,392	4,548
Mountain	170,567	192,984	205,382	7,231
Montana	24,787	29,094	32,480	1,424
Idaho	27,172	28,518	30,192	750
Wyoming	11,164	13,482	14,039	11
Colorado	43,217	47,889	52,056	2,288
New Mexico	12,587	15,046	13,082	1,402
Arizona	15,259	15,958	17,237	904
Utah	32,619	38,454	41,601	452
Nevada	3,762	4,543	4,695	-------
Pacific	365,097	418,212	441,495	19,832
Washington	85,428	95,732	100,198	3,448
Oregon	47,687	52,114	55,419	2,026
California	231,982	270,366	285,878	14,358
Alaska	785	937	1,139	-------
American Samoa	-------	-------	21	-------
Canal Zone	632	769	1,006	-------
Guam	-------	70	70	-------
Hawaii	7,066	9,588	10,493	2,183
Philippine Is.	71,155	80,836	58,004	-------
Puerto Rico	7,054	7,190	7,766	1,011
Virgin Islands	63	162	219	-------

Source of tables 118 and 119: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 120.—SCHOOL STATISTICS OF NONCONTIGUOUS TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS: ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

	1899–1900 [1]	1909–10	1919–20	1929–30	1931–32	1933–34	1934–35
HAWAII TERRITORY							
Public schools:							
Number	140	152	173	181	181	185	184
Teachers	352	486	1,161	2,563	2,686	2,539	2,674
Male	112	106	143	469	507	506	533
Female	240	380	1,018	2,094	2,179	2,033	2,141
Pupils	11,501	19,909	38,295	73,180	78,663	81,240	83,319
Male	6,339	10,937	20,044	37,682	40,944	42,103	43,208
Female	5,162	8,972	18,251	35,498	37,719	39,137	40,111
Private schools:							
Enrollment	4,036	5,628	7,406	11,835	12,617	11,812	13,130
PUERTO RICO							
Public schools:							
Population	953,243	[2] 1,118,012	[2] 1,299,809	[2] 1,544,000	[3] 1,615,400	[3] 1,678,600	[3] 1,710,300
Persons of 5–17 years	322,393	[2] 361,967	[2] 438,743	[2] 530,148	[3] 550,200	[3] 568,000	(4)
Enrollment	[5] 21,873	112,829	180,458	221,248	229,169	239,495	246,414
Teachers	525	1,716	3,214	4,451	4,601	4,993	5,077
Public-school buildings	(6)	274	569	1,080	1,096	1,053	1,100
Rented buildings	(6)	751	1,334	1,170	901	1,022	1,021
Schoolrooms	525	1,611	3,096	4,690	4,477	4,577	470
School expenditures	$288,098	$1,268,640	$2,961,877	$5,299,450	$5,405,288	$4,870,570	$4,803,605
Expenditures per inhabitant	$0.30	$1.11	$2.28	$3.43	$3.35	$2.90	$2.81
Private schools:							
Enrollment	(4)	(4)	5,823	5,728	7,724	7,522	8,696
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS							
Schools, number	2,285	4,531	5,944	7,821	7,641	7,677	----------
Primary and intermediate	2,250	4,493	5,894	7,694	7,516	7,560	----------
Secondary	35	38	50	127	125	117	----------
Teachers	4,641	9,007	17,575	28,519	27,252	27,065	----------
American	787	732	341	263	219	169	----------
Filipino	3,854	8,275	17,234	28,256	27,033	26,896	----------
Average monthly enrollment	[7] [8] 227,600	[8] [9] 451,938	678,956	1,100,896	1,143,864	1,112,162	----------
Expenditures (1,000 dollars)	1,401	3,238	9,106	15,540	13,956	(4)	----------
ALASKA TERRITORY							
Native schools: [10]							
Number	25	77	67	93	104	99	96
Pupils enrolled	1,753	3,964	3,610	3,899	4,386	4,356	4,299
Average attendance	----------	1,692	2,367	3,029	3,332	3,367	3,161
Teachers	27	103	138	195	219	193	186
Total cost	$29,274	$195,613	$249,456	$580,400	$749,956	$422,026	$433,528
Teachers' salaries	$18,341	$85,834	$122,014	$229,667	$291,631	$230,040	$246,813
White schools: [11]							
Teachers	----------	----------	163	253	263	271	278
Pupils enrolled	----------	[12] 621	3,418	5,066	5,395	5,519	5,697
Average attendance	----------	----------	[13] 1,635	4,167	4,601	4,729	4,773
Expenditures [14]	----------	[5] $36,486	$340,729	$695,841	$704,988	$803,678	(4)
Teachers' salaries	----------	(4)	$224,558	$405,242	$457,941	$443,333	(4)

[1] Statistics for Puerto Rico are for 1898–99; for Philippine Islands, for 1903–4.
[2] Censuses of 1910, 1920, and 1930, respectively.
[3] Census estimates as of July 1. Figures for total population are revised estimates based upon a Census taken as of Dec. 1, 1935. Revised estimates of population 5-17 years of age are not available.
[4] Not available.
[5] Attendance at end of the year.
[6] No school buildings on the island, the 525 schools in operation being conducted, as a rule, in teachers' residences.
[7] March. [8] Highest monthly enrollment. [9] September.
[10] Statistics for 1899–1900 are for all public schools.
[11] Including mixed schools outside of incorporated towns and districts.
[12] Native and mixed schools outside of incorporated towns only.
[13] Mixed and white schools outside of incorporated towns not included.
[14] Revised to include capital outlays; excludes interest. Figures beginning with 1929-30 furnished by the Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

Sources: Hawaii, reports of the Governor of Hawaii. Puerto Rico, reports of the Governors of Puerto Rico and the Commissioner of Education. Philippine Islands, reports of the Director of Education. Alaska, native schools, Office of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior; white schools, reports of the Governor of Alaska and Commissioner of Education, Alaska, except as noted.

No. 121.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES (INCLUDING JUNIOR COLLEGES) AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: LIBRARIES AND OTHER PROPERTY

[All money figures in thousands of dollars]

Division and State or Territory	Volumes in libraries		Value of libraries, scientific apparatus, machinery, and furniture		Value of grounds, buildings, and dormitories		Endowment funds[1]		
	1932	1934	1932	1934	1932	1934	1930	1932	1934
Cont'l U.S.	48,682,136	57,917,812	319,997	365,181	1,686,817	1,887,696	1,347,876	1,365,635	1,458,108
New England	9,049,102	9,132,227	31,780	34,852	167,711	186,543	346,694	362,613	378,980
Maine	442,843	512,200	1,796	1,895	6,841	8,803	10,438	10,772	11,570
New Hampshire	340,434	529,600	1,698	1,606	12,586	14,270	16,153	13,697	17,433
Vermont	236,276	262,561	540	665	4,149	6,422	6,136	6,170	7,988
Massachusetts	4,975,922	4,324,359	12,730	14,345	70,387	76,155	211,230	228,954	229,462
Rhode Island	504,569	540,604	505	432	8,922	10,315	10,870	10,554	10,429
Connecticut	2,549,058	2,962,903	14,511	15,909	64,826	70,578	91,867	92,466	102,098
Middle Atlantic	9,000,200	11,472,348	59,329	71,287	430,003	468,058	312,096	316,460	365,421
New York	4,334,721	6,200,014	29,255	40,670	249,903	264,463	208,265	187,599	221,820
New Jersey	1,427,889	1,621,156	4,181	3,201	29,115	37,021	15,128	37,867	43,541
Pennsylvania	3,237,590	3,651,178	25,893	27,416	150,985	166,574	88,703	90,994	100,060
East North Central	10,149,313	12,131,471	70,979	73,095	338,225	379,011	249,182	237,704	232,577
Ohio	3,047,178	3,266,938	21,086	18,594	103,370	98,486	84,983	82,539	75,461
Indiana	1,058,211	1,308,432	8,750	7,862	42,573	43,801	20,577	17,175	19,007
Illinois	3,436,934	4,074,306	17,717	18,663	103,837	129,372	118,890	112,978	112,880
Michigan	1,395,153	1,715,855	15,541	18,010	57,266	67,629	12,308	13,123	12,984
Wisconsin	1,211,837	1,765,940	7,885	9,966	31,179	39,723	12,424	11,889	12,245
West North Central	5,724,280	6,892,479	44,826	52,961	178,395	198,740	91,250	92,051	94,308
Minnesota	1,369,362	1,490,004	9,587	11,188	42,386	49,095	19,819	20,619	22,058
Iowa	1,192,158	1,508,152	10,298	10,834	38,447	40,744	14,346	12,821	14,444
Missouri	1,469,415	1,680,047	11,562	12,472	50,174	50,338	34,068	34,214	34,438
North Dakota	178,544	261,881	1,519	2,794	4,383	7,126	4,696	4,287	4,304
South Dakota	257,604	323,453	2,064	2,523	6,509	8,117	3,708	3,774	3,943
Nebraska	521,176	697,225	3,782	4,320	15,107	18,781	6,642	8,581	8,110
Kansas	736,021	931,717	6,014	8,830	21,389	24,539	7,971	7,755	7,011
South Atlantic	5,102,357	6,075,796	36,073	38,488	233,397	262,700	123,186	133,877	149,577
Delaware	44,923	68,298	1,030	1,075	3,180	3,315	681	604	612
Maryland	926,398	995,545	5,703	4,204	50,240	62,466	31,218	34,562	34,827
Dist. of Columbia	571,752	629,712	2,340	2,372	15,893	16,676	6,137	6,191	7,953
Virginia	957,910	1,124,459	5,221	6,395	35,372	41,114	23,253	29,910	35,429
West Virginia	236,321	462,893	2,078	2,773	12,435	17,730	3,222	2,947	2,756
North Carolina	1,035,385	1,256,531	7,929	9,389	57,616	62,112	35,286	35,545	40,961
South Carolina	422,399	510,782	4,257	3,782	19,510	18,919	5,054	5,055	4,856
Georgia	626,824	727,536	4,670	5,494	29,175	30,810	15,497	16,278	19,559
Florida	280,445	300,040	2,845	3,004	9,976	9,558	2,838	2,785	2,624
East South Central	1,858,983	2,373,505	12,830	16,338	80,188	100,909	57,249	57,412	58,532
Kentucky	625,874	680,240	3,178	5,018	19,860	25,784	17,100	17,177	16,932
Tennessee	688,687	920,581	4,697	5,197	32,288	39,710	29,949	29,924	30,902
Alabama	304,134	460,972	2,185	2,764	14,638	20,977	6,267	7,303	7,630
Mississippi	240,288	311,712	2,770	3,359	13,402	14,438	3,933	3,008	3,068
West South Central	2,327,426	3,092,643	22,100	28,961	97,087	114,228	64,895	76,283	76,137
Arkansas	241,723	293,845	1,912	2,274	7,804	8,230	2,190	2,427	2,298
Louisiana	318,190	490,559	4,043	4,678	20,070	23,562	12,958	12,874	11,332
Oklahoma	352,076	570,320	3,935	5,486	14,523	17,126	4,989	4,838	4,483
Texas	1,415,437	1,737,919	12,210	16,523	54,690	65,310	44,758	56,124	58,024
Mountain	1,588,130	1,975,062	11,561	13,125	41,290	47,789	16,964	16,569	16,455
Montana	247,856	239,193	1,400	1,579	5,021	5,873	3,025	3,484	3,587
Idaho	125,574	164,528	1,048	1,286	3,166	4,695	2,509	2,860	2,734
Wyoming	110,039	116,200	1,036	764	2,366	1,911	2,318	2,406	2,525
Colorado	578,332	751,372	3,891	4,335	15,965	18,266	5,836	5,581	5,900
New Mexico	81,721	127,458	889	1,100	3,482	3,628	736	755	791
Arizona	106,900	157,117	1,114	1,853	2,633	4,354	728	709	44
Utah	283,371	321,194	1,763	1,763	6,708	7,085	1,477	429	558
Nevada	54,337	98,000	420	445	1,949	1,977	335	345	316
Pacific	3,882,345	4,772,281	30,519	36,072	120,521	129,717	86,160	72,686	86,120
Washington	694,165	908,060	4,637	4,456	18,888	16,238	9,988	5,301	9,910
Oregon	532,086	607,546	4,318	4,894	12,461	13,197	5,371	5,539	5,726
California	2,656,094	3,256,675	21,564	26,722	89,172	100,282	70,801	61,846	70,484
Alaska Territory	11,534	11,534	227	239	275	397	50	--------	--------
Hawaii Territory	71,389	77,462	583	615	2,225	1,614	6	--------	7
Puerto Rico	34,497	42,731	482	557	894	1,134	335	450	608

[1] Figures for 1930 include student-aid funds and annuity funds which are excluded from figures for 1932 and 1934.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 122.—UNIVERSITIES, COLLEGES (INCLUDING JUNIOR

NOTE.—Faculty includes administrative officers, extension service, and organized research as well as

	Division and State or outlying area	Number of institutions, 1934	Faculty, 1934 (reduced to full-time basis)		Students of college grade					Arts and sciences, 1934	
					Total enrollment, excluding duplicates					Undergraduate	
			Male	Female	1930	1932	1934 [2] Total	Male	Female	Male	Female
1	**Cont'l U. S.**	1,186	67,270	22,105	924,275	989,757	919,176	570,514	348,662	280,909	226,143
2	**New England**	64	7,067	1,588	71,608	70,169	65,242	46,756	18,486	22,517	13,157
3	Maine	6	329	95	3,310	3,682	3,463	2,541	922	1,728	765
4	New Hampshire	4	530	73	3,943	4,438	4,408	3,749	659	2,975	532
5	Vermont	5	311	104	2,319	2,395	2,452	1,484	968	1,005	860
6	Massachusetts	33	4,558	1,031	50,352	48,119	42,703	29,169	13,534	9,920	9,441
7	Rhode Island	4	302	36	3,653	3,036	3,855	3,021	834	2,177	518
8	Connecticut	12	1,037	249	8,031	8,499	8,361	6,792	1,569	4,712	1,041
9	**Middle Atlantic**	155	15,828	4,337	220,877	251,421	223,986	145,888	78,098	57,903	34,821
10	New York	66	8,896	2,794	143,278	170,902	153,444	97,043	56,401	38,816	24,571
11	New Jersey	17	1,079	204	11,162	10,007	10,758	8,781	1,977	4,326	1,734
12	Pennsylvania	72	5,853	1,339	66,437	70,512	59,784	40,064	19,730	14,761	8,516
13	**East North Central**	199	12,060	3,690	207,093	203,310	185,761	114,556	71,205	52,759	43,082
14	Ohio	59	3,759	1,367	64,650	58,464	59,076	33,734	25,342	15,305	12,956
15	Indiana	28	1,596	417	21,438	22,456	19,831	13,678	6,153	6,338	4,374
16	Illinois	62	3,767	1,073	71,857	67,218	60,227	37,790	22,437	15,940	14,019
17	Michigan	32	1,903	533	32,391	38,086	31,454	19,566	11,888	10,091	7,864
18	Wisconsin	18	1,035	300	16,757	17,086	15,173	9,788	5,385	5,085	3,869
19	**W. North Central**	197	7,936	2,971	105,068	111,672	103,260	61,606	41,654	32,562	27,288
20	Minnesota	30	1,531	595	21,263	23,138	22,636	13,238	9,398	6,946	5,757
21	Iowa	53	1,716	676	20,848	21,707	20,432	12,326	8,106	7,424	5,892
22	Missouri	45	2,262	667	23,990	28,169	24,564	15,064	9,500	6,531	5,748
23	North Dakota	5	382	95	4,006	4,147	3,860	2,441	1,419	1,233	777
24	South Dakota	1[1]	318	131	4,134	4,371	3,474	2,032	1,442	1,253	1,145
25	Nebraska	1[7]	661	278	13,245	12,261	10,987	6,533	4,454	2,980	2,492
26	Kansas	3[6]	1,066	529	17,582	17,879	17,307	9,972	7,335	6,195	5,477
27	**South Atlantic**	179	8,322	3,228	97,065	102,485	95,987	60,014	35,973	31,109	28,163
28	Delaware	2	108	34	711	804	827	492	335	310	224
29	Maryland	20	1,538	357	13,813	14,129	12,571	9,600	2,971	2,810	2,470
30	Dist. of Col	13	1,088	173	15,202	16,620	13,868	9,857	4,011	3,870	2,752
31	Virginia	31	1,472	623	14,566	17,021	15,037	10,084	4,953	5,886	3,857
32	West Virginia	12	473	180	6,433	5,791	6,673	3,789	2,884	2,691	1,777
33	North Carolina	37	1,321	610	16,311	17,862	17,055	10,186	6,869	6,675	6,093
34	South Carolina	20	711	370	10,326	10,226	9,391	4,852	4,539	2,947	3,920
35	Georgia	35	1,085	604	13,846	13,463	14,251	7,717	6,534	4,376	5,221
36	Florida	9	526	277	5,857	6,569	6,314	3,437	2,877	1,544	1,849
37	**East South Central**	99	2,964	1,617	42,160	46,155	44,338	24,410	19,928	13,873	16,039
38	Kentucky	30	804	421	10,200	11,941	12,272	6,440	5,832	3,940	5,093
39	Tennessee	32	1,002	474	14,552	15,393	14,719	7,981	6,738	4,781	4,883
40	Alabama	13	666	319	9,842	11,273	10,694	6,684	4,010	3,079	2,832
41	Mississippi	24	492	403	7,566	7,548	6,653	3,305	3,348	2,073	3,231
42	**West South Central**	127	4,557	2,091	67,448	72,088	72,912	41,555	31,357	24,862	24,830
43	Arkansas	18	447	237	5,325	6,432	6,579	3,935	2,644	3,103	2,325
44	Louisiana	13	980	377	9,400	11,158	12,322	7,580	4,742	3,942	2,887
45	Oklahoma	21	907	421	14,589	16,985	16,354	9,150	7,204	4,283	4,791
46	Texas	75	2,223	1,056	38,134	37,513	37,657	20,890	16,767	13,534	14,827
47	**Mountain**	42	2,258	712	28,765	33,361	33,540	20,281	13,259	10,580	8,486
48	Montana	6	241	78	3,203	3,630	3,552	2,187	1,365	1,056	849
49	Idaho	5	286	81	2,971	3,802	3,962	2,459	1,503	1,326	1,139
50	Wyoming	1	136	49	1,177	1,402	1,191	716	475	364	196
51	Colorado	13	721	212	8,835	10,265	9,479	5,698	3,781	2,203	2,554
52	New Mexico	4	195	43	1,874	2,068	2,087	1,278	809	604	241
53	Arizona	3	193	53	2,743	2,943	3,157	1,872	1,285	1,196	803
54	Utah	9	394	176	6,916	8,199	9,122	5,500	3,622	3,510	2,366
55	Nevada	1	92	20	1,046	1,052	990	571	419	321	338
56	**Pacific**	104	6,278	1,871	84,191	99,096	94,150	55,448	38,702	34,744	30,277
57	Washington	14	841	233	15,127	15,049	14,607	9,041	5,566	4,539	4,352
58	Oregon	13	566	166	9,747	9,473	8,073	4,768	3,305	1,814	1,454
59	California	77	4,871	1,472	59,317	74,574	71,470	41,639	29,831	28,391	24,471
60	Alaska	1	16	7	86	144	153	89	64	29	25
61	Hawaii	1	136	62	965	2,017	1,601	806	795	513	433
62	Philippine Islands[3]				6,648	207					
63	Puerto Rico	1	121	70	1,484	1,631	1,788	936	852	304	145

[1] Includes professional in all departments.
[2] Includes special and unclassified students not shown separately.

COLLEGES) AND PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS: By States

the regular force. Enrollment covers regular session only. For summer school students, see table 126

Students of college grade—Continued						Preparatory students, 1934		Graduates receiving baccalaureate and first professional degrees, 1934		Total receipts, exclusive of additions to endowments (thousands of dollars)		
Arts and sciences, 1934—Con.		Professional, 1934 [1]										
Graduate		Undergraduate		Graduate								
Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	1932	1934	
23,292	15,404	240,786	81,847	21,404	9,672	13,688	9,500	76,786	43 067	563,632	484,529	1
2,606	1,111	19,605	3,894	2,257	341	685	294	7,834	3,154	73,915	65,224	2
25	23	772	126	26	8	-------	4	468	166	2,938	2,864	3
41	19	629	92	15	1	81	41	681	96	3,957	4,042	4
25	27	451	80	3	1	-------	-------	279	149	2,165	2,504	5
1,623	952	15,897	3,061	2,065	308	604	249	4,782	2,358	42,399	37,022	6
230	88	588	209	18	8	-------	-------	499	153	2,645	2,874	7
662	2	1,268	326	140	15	-------	-------	1,125	232	19,811	15,918	8
5,720	3,846	68,705	23,120	7,906	5,223	1,572	842	19,679	9,663	131,329	117,438	9
3,652	2,606	44,259	15,917	5,730	4,327	705	479	11,523	6,044	79,327	67,578	10
435	30	3,732	77	160	1	70	57	1,293	499	11,159	9,630	11
1,633	1,210	20,714	7,126	2,016	895	797	306	6,863	3,120	40,843	40,230	12
5,977	3,841	52,754	21,443	4,929	1,527	3,279	2,142	16,087	9,264	107,313	90,380	13
1,458	736	16,698	11,109	1,903	203	813	156	4,569	3,127	28,980	23,683	14
522	240	6,628	1,423	81	37	323	560	2,384	977	15,624	13,292	15
2,419	1,774	17,380	5,033	1,912	788	1,374	719	4,900	2,801	32,384	28,525	16
953	749	7,959	2,784	751	412	393	686	2,735	1,468	17,786	14,846	17
625	342	4,089	1,094	282	87	376	21	1,499	891	12,539	10,034	18
2,366	1,559	24,369	10,725	1,683	687	2,884	1,208	8,165	4,694	60,971	50,784	19
300	334	5,306	3,202	881	222	1,096	318	1,656	1,093	13,618	13,800	20
856	433	3,802	1,683	200	69	608	159	1,739	948	13,164	11,602	21
564	364	6,741	1,744	316	267	593	336	1,873	856	15,194	11,175	22
55	36	1,109	501	13	7	-------	-------	365	200	2,416	1,323	23
49	26	666	165	13	2	24	54	330	176	2,449	1,772	24
235	175	3,134	1,681	141	43	478	128	1,012	569	6,245	4,773	25
307	191	3,611	1,749	119	77	85	213	1,190	852	7,885	6,339	26
2,359	993	25,899	5,871	942	246	1,280	1,313	8,998	5,356	64,651	53,209	27
6	1	175	110	1	-------	99	118	66	55	1,053	781	28
553	20	6,276	433	284	21	236	26	1,454	586	12,200	9,244	29
853	484	4,879	621	259	154	63	91	1,454	536	5,297	4,586	30
280	91	3,795	992	125	3	92	156	1,533	644	11,950	9,910	31
48	25	963	948	57	34	35	82	565	443	3,464	3,013	32
347	141	3,109	299	101	-------	205	311	1,262	993	11,352	9,862	33
38	52	1,785	295	15	6	26	50	822	787	5,106	4,090	34
163	143	3,163	1,212	38	11	477	387	1,379	916	9,032	7,123	35
71	36	1,754	961	62	17	47	92	463	396	5,197	4,600	36
454	358	9,610	2,751	263	56	1,401	1,534	3,481	2,186	25,270	20,590	37
149	135	2,213	568	153	31	834	895	831	502	6,144	5,541	38
198	112	2,899	1,450	17	2	316	334	1,333	671	11,333	7,569	39
69	78	3,315	651	66	20	142	86	848	616	4,348	4,102	40
38	33	1,183	82	27	3	109	219	469	397	3,445	3,378	41
857	733	15,001	5,108	630	264	1,071	1,333	4,453	3,507	36,838	30,765	42
12	13	845	261	7	10	165	166	342	230	2,976	2,571	43
143	132	3,266	1,618	272	168	106	159	1,009	658	6,952	5,159	44
201	219	4,332	1,983	232	85	367	316	991	825	6,353	5,364	45
501	369	6,558	1,246	119	1	433	692	2,111	1,794	20,557	17,671	46
628	619	8,555	3,846	406	147	590	544	2,201	1,374	17,883	14,248	47
37	35	1,014	400	50	24	42	35	237	163	1,997	1,578	48
45	27	1,033	306	55	20	38	22	247	137	2,130	1,662	49
13	15	323	254	16	10	-------	-------	101	58	1,246	880	50
220	251	3,204	1,062	202	43	42	216	693	438	5,713	4,652	51
49	83	593	428	2	-------	209	-------	143	92	1,467	1,189	52
55	55	574	389	47	38	22	23	145	114	1,817	1,408	53
176	113	1,602	967	29	11	237	248	540	311	2,882	2,259	54
33	40	212	40	5	1	-------	-------	95	61	631	620	55
2,325	2,344	16,288	5,089	2,388	1,181	926	290	5,888	3,869	45,462	41,889	56
344	318	3,925	845	316	75	455	93	1,172	749	6,034	4,587	57
105	55	2,765	1,754	99	74	206	-------	693	433	4,557	3,716	58
1,876	1,971	9,598	2,490	1,973	1,032	265	197	4,023	2,687	34,871	33,586	59
-------	-------	60	39	-------	-------	-------	-------	13	7	196	162	60
37	21	225	278	31	63	-------	-------	103	152	811	648	61
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	787	-------	62
9	6	623	701	-------	-------	-------	-------	116	89	33	952	63

[1] No report for 1934.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 123.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS, BOTH INDEPENDENT AND UNIVERSITY SCHOOLS, INCLUDING TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS, 1934

NOTE.—Students pursuing courses in professions other than those shown in the table are as follows: Architecture, 3,742; fine arts, 3,050; forestry, 2,175; journalism, 2,357; library science, 969; music, 9,677; veterinary medicine, 1,409; all other, 19,083. For total students classified as professional in universities, colleges, and professional schools, see table 122. There are also some professional students in arts and science courses, which are not included in this table

Division and State or outlying area	Agriculture	Commerce and business	Dentistry	Education	Engineering	Home economics	Law	Medicine	Nursing	Pharmacy	Theology
Continental U. S.	13,377	64,995	7,554	197,411	65,406	10,485	36,445	24,741	6,330	7,813	11,477
New England	524	5,593	414	9,888	6,113	459	4,659	1,681	111	530	1,472
Maine	134	------	------	1,112	455	111	------	------	------	------	52
New Hampshire	89	87	------	658	373	86	------	41	------	------	------
Vermont	45	------	------	185	249	71	------	170	------	------	------
Massachusetts	187	5,294	414	6,126	4,624	40	4,320	1,256	------	340	1,097
Rhode Island	69	212	------	564	265	151	------	------	------	90	------
Connecticut	------	------	------	1,243	147	------	339	214	111	100	323
Middle Atlantic	2,135	25,599	1,935	48,205	16,408	1,772	9,449	5,425	522	2,598	3,163
New York	1,435	19,966	909	27,748	8,784	1,158	7,546	2,894	220	1,547	1,606
New Jersey	213	212	------	3,396	1,998	------	589	------	------	288	463
Pennsylvania	487	5,421	1,026	17,061	5,626	614	1,314	2,531	302	763	1,094
East North Central	2,231	17,242	1,728	37,782	14,256	2,197	7,533	5,532	2,000	1,611	2,409
Ohio	683	6,974	305	9,551	4,250	803	1,449	991	535	494	621
Indiana	294	1,295	152	4,502	2,744	366	790	479	192	280	79
Illinois	526	7,474	831	8,666	2,255	310	3,240	2,457	997	370	1,394
Michigan	273	875	271	7,225	3,668	402	1,393	929	199	467	45
Wisconsin	455	624	169	7,838	1,339	316	661	676	77	------	270
West North Central	2,367	3,171	1,140	25,995	6,763	2,396	3,154	3,502	1,597	850	1,661
Minnesota	418	526	221	5,768	1,801	469	559	1,045	670	153	382
Iowa	663	277	151	2,046	1,541	830	321	355	210	135	105
Missouri	460	564	595	6,333	958	149	1,323	996	339	195	840
North Dakota	127	90	------	3,608	441	188	86	68	------	85	------
South Dakota	104	28	------	1,222	323	104	78	56	------	65	------
Nebraska	245	1,024	173	3,785	549	218	511	656	282	165	62
Kansas	350	662	------	3,233	1,150	438	276	326	96	52	272
South Atlantic	1,479	2,460	1,026	18,223	5,910	820	4,809	3,453	592	722	1,049
Delaware	26	------	------	45	150	65	------	------	------	------	------
Maryland	226	109	377	2,985	670	121	199	756	124	329	225
Dist. of Columbia	------	117	251	1,191	499	------	2,980	1,048	------	44	183
Virginia	341	364	126	3,709	1,199	148	445	602	261	127	246
West Virginia	126	------	------	3,420	354	138	148	132	------	30	------
North Carolina	142	877	------	4,150	830	------	287	375	90	87	145
South Carolina	313	252	------	184	511	------	99	162	117	67	36
Georgia	103	96	272	1,594	1,309	161	339	378	------	26	214
Florida	202	645	------	950	388	187	312	------	------	12	------
East South Central	795	2,067	261	15,707	2,530	685	1,318	1,315	325	201	439
Kentucky	133	398	125	6,082	486	99	365	347	------	65	337
Tennessee	263	294	136	5,478	486	366	594	796	325	56	102
Alabama	90	939	------	3,115	1,245	188	264	123	------	45	------
Mississippi	309	436	------	1,032	313	32	95	49	------	35	------
West South Central	1,594	2,751	299	18,564	5,554	792	1,807	2,014	550	274	625
Arkansas	101	99	------	1,182	210	126	177	200	------	------	30
Louisiana	272	623	148	2,533	809	156	310	857	95	82	------
Oklahoma	370	1,539	------	8,008	1,604	269	311	243	79	106	194
Texas	851	490	151	6,841	2,931	241	1,009	714	376	86	401
Mountain	1,098	1,983	------	7,644	3,754	775	641	330	46	220	50
Montana	97	265	------	935	525	125	71	------	------	60	------
Idaho	178	206	------	1,087	266	------	55	------	------	100	------
Wyoming	83	------	------	292	137	47	44	------	------	------	------
Colorado	181	956	------	1,968	1,472	223	261	210	46	60	50
New Mexico	87	60	------	951	376	52	------	------	------	------	------
Arizona	85	------	------	1,815	284	67	118	------	------	------	------
Utah	362	496	------	596	501	221	92	120	------	------	------
Nevada	25	------	------	------	193	40	------	------	------	------	------
Pacific	1,154	4,129	751	15,398	4,118	589	3,075	1,489	587	807	609
Washington	274	1,346	------	2,180	1,582	219	497	------	------	259	------
Oregon	203	544	201	1,477	464	370	295	252	411	158	160
California	677	2,239	550	11,741	2,072	------	2,283	1,237	176	390	449
Alaska	7	39	------	4	44	5	------	------	------	------	------
Hawaii	74	------	------	338	72	61	------	------	------	------	------
Philippine Islands	------	------	------	1,657	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Puerto Rico	165	116	------	408	189	142	76	------	------	89	------

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 124.—STUDENTS ENROLLED IN AND GRADUATING FROM CURRICULA PREPARATORY TO TEACHING, IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER EDUCATION

NOTE.—Includes Students Enrolled in Educational Courses in Schools of Arts and Sciences as Well as Students Enrolled in Professional Schools and Teacher-Training Institutions

Division and State or outlying area	Students in regular session						Graduates			
	1932			1934			1932		1934	
	Total	Teachers' colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools[1]	Total	Teachers' colleges and normal schools	Universities, colleges, and professional schools[1]	With degrees	Without degrees	With degrees	Without degrees
Continental U. S.	**338, 514**	**154, 956**	**183, 558**	**287, 571**	**123, 246**	**164, 325**	**31, 306**	**36, 607**	**32, 227**	**22, 326**
New England	14, 588	8, 512	6, 076	14, 129	8, 107	6, 022	1, 171	2, 405	1, 609	1, 453
Maine	2, 043	1, 489	554	1, 654	1, 073	581	33	628	17	358
New Hampshire	1, 394	852	542	1, 025	658	367	51	209	45	148
Vermont	1, 131	283	848	665	185	480	-------	171	-------	30
Massachusetts	7, 933	4, 129	3, 804	8, 683	4, 465	4, 218	838	996	1, 217	678
Rhode Island	666	606	60	765	545	220	195	-------	169	-------
Connecticut	1, 421	1, 153	268	1, 337	1, 181	156	54	401	161	239
Middle Atlantic	73, 309	26, 817	46, 592	64, 789	21, 369	43, 420	7, 930	5, 718	8, 719	3, 961
New York	44, 362	11, 523	32, 839	38, 293	8, 325	29, 968	4, 984	2, 601	4, 919	1, 740
New Jersey	4, 103	3, 487	616	4, 521	3, 293	1, 228	569	506	616	882
Pennsylvania	24, 844	11, 807	13, 037	21, 975	9, 751	12, 224	2, 377	2, 611	3, 184	1, 339
East North Central	64, 494	31, 888	32, 608	53, 549	21, 038	32, 511	6, 814	7, 647	6, 504	4, 430
Ohio	16, 895	2, 591	14, 304	16, 011	250	15, 761	1, 753	1, 880	1, 728	967
Indiana	8, 893	4, 457	4, 436	7, 771	3, 600	4, 171	890	847	812	789
Illinois	16, 188	9, 269	6, 919	11, 578	6, 022	5, 556	1, 184	1, 328	1, 151	807
Michigan	11, 456	7, 419	4, 037	8, 535	4, 636	3, 899	1, 780	1, 962	1, 545	746
Wisconsin	11, 062	8, 152	2, 910	9, 654	6, 530	3, 124	1, 207	1, 630	1, 268	1, 121
West North Central	46, 134	23, 687	22, 447	38, 993	19, 150	19, 843	4, 236	7, 809	3, 829	4, 948
Minnesota	9, 001	4, 172	4, 829	8, 684	3, 665	5, 019	736	1, 303	731	1, 053
Iowa	5, 347	2, 407	2, 940	5, 300	1, 736	3, 564	366	997	292	678
Missouri	11, 191	7, 370	3, 821	7, 757	4, 956	2, 801	1, 342	1, 459	1, 250	614
North Dakota	3, 429	2, 506	923	2, 909	2, 319	590	320	1, 313	305	497
South Dakota	3, 026	1, 382	1, 644	2, 430	1, 084	1, 346	69	1, 101	75	720
Nebraska	7, 494	2, 489	5, 005	5, 425	2, 598	2, 827	618	686	541	438
Kansas	6, 646	3, 361	3, 285	6, 488	2, 792	3, 696	785	950	635	948
South Atlantic	37, 065	13, 486	23, 479	30, 240	11, 013	19, 227	1, 856	3, 539	2, 215	2, 933
Delaware	304	-------	304	307	-------	307	6	27	12	7
Maryland	2, 975	1, 034	1, 941	1, 690	790	900	118	442	117	340
Dist. of Col.	2, 027	750	1, 277	2, 387	676	1, 711	123	42	199	7
Virginia	5, 899	2, 992	2, 907	4, 752	2, 816	1, 936	392	840	459	921
West Virginia	6, 597	4, 743	1, 854	4, 721	2, 289	2, 432	403	770	485	234
North Carolina	8, 803	3, 384	5, 419	7, 773	3, 972	3, 801	404	653	401	783
South Carolina	3, 070	-------	3, 070	2, 869	-------	2, 869	31	32	88	5
Georgia	4, 917	583	4, 334	3, 397	470	2, 927	189	451	248	307
Florida	2, 473	-------	2, 473	2, 344	-------	2, 344	190	282	206	329
East South Central	31, 182	15, 190	15, 992	25, 377	13, 990	11, 387	2, 094	1, 978	2, 003	1, 515
Kentucky	10, 162	6, 422	3, 740	9, 492	5, 334	4, 158	576	1, 057	678	976
Tennessee	10, 874	4, 976	5, 898	7, 087	4, 557	2, 530	929	97	759	99
Alabama	6, 103	2, 528	3, 575	6, 634	3, 102	3, 532	374	735	385	318
Mississippi	4, 043	1, 264	2, 779	2, 164	997	1, 167	215	89	181	122
West South Central	32, 172	17, 509	14, 663	26, 493	12, 998	13, 495	3, 089	3, 639	3, 425	502
Arkansas	2, 852	1, 070	1, 782	2, 375	979	1, 396	206	280	167	85
Louisiana	3, 404	1, 353	2, 051	3, 801	1, 303	2, 498	323	482	353	277
Oklahoma	10, 003	7, 569	2, 434	6, 977	5, 193	1, 784	1, 261	2, 128	1, 411	7
Texas	15, 913	7, 517	8, 396	13, 340	5, 523	7, 817	1, 299	749	1, 494	133
Mountain	12, 313	5, 795	6, 518	13, 585	5, 364	8, 221	1, 191	1, 815	1, 352	1, 334
Montana	1, 519	919	600	1, 673	877	796	22	333	38	342
Idaho	1, 570	561	1, 009	2, 298	638	1, 660	123	446	136	328
Wyoming	315	-------	315	292	-------	292	36	67	50	43
Colorado	3, 344	2, 279	1, 065	3, 578	1, 991	1, 587	443	397	449	310
New Mexico	1, 134	620	514	1, 115	484	631	125	4	158	9
Arizona	1, 999	1, 416	583	1, 884	1, 374	510	248	224	350	143
Utah	2, 326	-------	2, 326	2, 488	-------	2, 488	194	344	171	144
Nevada	106	-------	106	257	-------	257	-------	-------	-------	15
Pacific	27, 257	12, 072	15, 185	20, 416	10, 217	10, 199	2, 925	2, 057	2, 571	1, 250
Washington	6, 178	2, 073	4, 105	3, 408	1, 568	1, 840	370	1, 218	290	626
Oregon	3, 448	1, 366	2, 082	1, 821	889	932	121	823	99	430
California	17, 631	8, 633	8, 998	15, 187	7, 760	7, 427	2, 434	16	2, 182	194
Alaska	19	-------	19	26	-------	26	-------	-------	-------	-------
Hawaii	569	-------	569	293	-------	293	80	-------	86	-------
Philippine Is.	101	-------	101	1, 657	1, 657	-------	-------	-------	-------	679
Puerto Rico	994	-------	994	598	-------	598	58	66	41	-------

[1] Including junior colleges.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 125.—NORMAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHERS' COLLEGES: NUMBER OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS, STUDENTS, AND GRADUATES

Division and State or outlying area	Number, 1934	Teachers				Students [1]				Graduates, 1934	
		1930	1932 [2]	1934 [2]		1930	1932	1934		Without degrees	Baccalaureate degree
				Male	Female			Male	Female		
Continental U. S.	**252**	**11,977**	**11,615**	**4,322**	**6,238**	**176,462**	**164,364**	**45,206**	**90,978**	**18,749**	**16,303**
New England	**38**	**910**	**1,047**	**214**	**775**	**8,351**	**8,567**	**890**	**7,242**	**1,610**	**1,044**
Maine	7	110	129	23	91	1,349	1,479	241	832	368	-------
New Hampshire	3	85	107	33	59	903	852	120	538	148	45
Vermont	2	10	21	1	16	123	283	10	175	121	-------
Massachusetts	17	468	426	105	321	4,072	4,194	364	4,064	668	673
Rhode Island	1	31	102	15	90	609	606	48	497	-------	165
Connecticut	8	206	262	37	198	1,295	1,153	107	1,136	305	161
Middle Atlantic	**43**	**2,136**	**2,019**	**623**	**1,163**	**29,804**	**27,080**	**5,895**	**15,593**	**4,115**	**2,530**
New York	18	1,023	901	229	441	14,655	11,786	1,967	6,441	1,550	675
New Jersey	7	262	272	86	175	3,500	3,487	745	2,551	782	306
Pennsylvania	18	851	846	308	547	11,649	11,807	3,183	6,601	1,783	1,549
East North Central	**44**	**2,586**	**2,281**	**389**	**1,126**	**35,613**	**31,821**	**9,990**	**14,089**	**3,082**	**2,952**
Ohio	1	201	209	5	8	2,335	2,953	16	234	-------	10
Indiana	4	245	264	156	128	4,680	4,537	1,644	2,047	418	507
Illinois	12	722	643	273	396	9,844	8,346	2,938	4,806	864	570
Michigan	9	854	617	211	295	11,753	7,527	2,010	2,768	578	876
Wisconsin	18	564	548	244	299	7,001	8,458	3,382	4,234	1,222	989
West North Central	**34**	**1,787**	**1,865**	**746**	**943**	**24,977**	**26,490**	**7,386**	**14,034**	**4,268**	**2,383**
Minnesota	8	289	289	116	205	3,621	4,172	1,060	2,729	1,044	294
Iowa	1	194	172	75	85	2,840	2,410	592	1,172	305	243
Missouri	9	454	464	188	215	7,468	9,038	1,978	3,606	478	920
North Dakota	5	205	206	77	115	2,885	2,764	1,013	2,371	966	171
South Dakota	4	168	209	74	86	1,979	1,638	457	791	639	60
Nebraska	5	205	241	100	129	2,440	2,649	923	1,772	346	271
Kansas	2	272	284	116	108	3,744	3,819	1,363	1,593	490	424
South Atlantic	**30**	**1,101**	**1,104**	**315**	**647**	**16,938**	**15,077**	**2,539**	**9,465**	**2,438**	**1,169**
Maryland	5	82	119	15	104	1,325	1,034	148	742	383	-------
Dist. of Col	3	68	103	21	83	742	750	151	712	32	95
Virginia	6	360	251	78	201	4,750	3,020	80	2,960	800	371
West Virginia	6	225	288	88	82	5,199	5,649	1,037	1,432	476	308
North Carolina	8	147	233	96	156	2,590	3,384	840	3,132	687	369
South Carolina	-------	53	-------	-------	-------	340	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Georgia	2	166	110	17	21	1,992	1,240	283	487	60	26
East South Central	**20**	**990**	**1,032**	**454**	**482**	**20,573**	**16,586**	**5,257**	**8,927**	**1,095**	**1,368**
Kentucky	5	297	360	156	193	6,677	7,172	2,292	3,365	721	548
Tennessee	6	261	358	137	104	5,944	5,066	1,457	3,124	85	454
Alabama	7	335	222	122	142	5,448	3,055	1,194	1,739	288	187
Mississippi	2	97	92	39	43	2,504	1,293	314	699	1	179
West South Central	**17**	**1,144**	**1,020**	**521**	**446**	**19,650**	**18,754**	**5,761**	**10,004**	**259**	**2,803**
Arkansas	2	66	83	34	35	1,120	1,070	429	609	-------	137
Louisiana	2	147	97	45	76	1,780	1,399	352	951	174	142
Oklahoma	6	374	338	196	110	8,181	8,289	2,350	4,560	85	1,144
Texas	7	557	502	246	225	8,569	7,996	2,630	3,884	-------	1,380
Mountain	**11**	**473**	**460**	**210**	**201**	**5,961**	**6,260**	**2,074**	**3,610**	**913**	**668**
Montana	2	60	53	20	23	694	919	200	698	342	23
Idaho	2	60	68	22	33	841	624	244	394	211	-------
Colorado	3	163	168	85	59	2,455	2,455	771	1,467	245	322
New Mexico	2	83	67	34	35	761	712	185	330	9	73
Arizona	2	89	104	49	51	999	1,550	674	721	106	250
Utah	-------	18	-------	-------	-------	211	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Pacific	**15**	**850**	**787**	**350**	**455**	**14,595**	**13,729**	**5,414**	**8,014**	**969**	**1,386**
Washington	4	200	194	71	115	2,776	2,153	682	1,178	539	118
Oregon	3	145	155	28	70	2,049	1,532	438	697	430	-------
California	8	505	438	251	270	9,770	10,044	4,294	6,139	-------	1,268
Hawaii	-------	74	-------	-------	-------	1,482	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------
Philippine Islands	1	-------	-------	30	59	-------	-------	447	1,210	679	-------

[1] Regular session only.

[2] Represents total number reduced to full-time basis.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 126.—NURSE TRAINING, COMMERCIAL, SUMMER, AND REFORM SCHOOLS

Division and State or outlying area	Nurse-training schools, 1931		Commercial schools, 1932		Summer schools, students, 1933		Reform schools, 1932	
	Schools	Students	Schools	Students	Normal schools, etc.[1]	Universities, etc.[2]	Schools	Students
Continental United States	1,844	100,394	651	102,286	86,721	217,033	146	57,259
New England	205	11,777	60	13,885	1,043	7,317	16	5,733
Maine	32	903	5	484	96	531	2	371
New Hampshire	23	766	4	633	157	302	1	287
Vermont	12	358	1	60	--------	1,026	1	347
Massachusetts	102	6,668	26	5,822	294	5,213	7	2,867
Rhode Island	11	1,287	7	4,789	474	120	2	622
Connecticut	25	1,795	17	2,097	22	125	3	1,239
Middle Atlantic	363	24,890	148	27,280	9,642	53,452	26	15,711
New York	152	11,724	71	15,024	5,063	35,548	14	8,811
New Jersey	52	3,148	24	2,548	726	2,122	4	1,748
Pennsylvania	159	10,018	53	9,708	3,853	15,782	8	5,152
East North Central	330	22,144	123	17,929	16,779	44,310	18	9,729
Ohio	80	5,389	38	6,138	198	13,999	3	1,686
Indiana	32	2,132	18	2,106	2,844	5,048	2	908
Illinois	134	7,466	31	5,482	5,860	14,839	7	4,755
Michigan	48	3,676	23	3,204	2,878	6,327	4	1,620
Wisconsin	36	3,481	13	999	4,999	4,097	2	760
West North Central	251	12,264	70	9,968	16,978	23,103	15	4,833
Minnesota	59	3,776	14	1,579	2,381	4,525	3	1,357
Iowa	46	2,240	13	1,744	1,186	5,137	3	1,071
Missouri	39	2,176	11	2,063	5,583	4,945	3	964
North Dakota	17	727	8	620	2,015	358	1	250
South Dakota	19	541	3	333	948	914	1	213
Nebraska	19	1,212	3	519	2,733	3,355	3	723
Kansas	52	1,592	18	3,110	2,132	3,869	1	255
South Atlantic	273	10,240	67	7,173	7,818	28,228	31	9,114
Delaware	6	219	1	55	--------	456	3	374
Maryland	28	1,778	6	737	--------	2,073	7	2,618
District of Columbia	12	1,183	5	1,763	--------	2,512	2	909
Virginia	45	1,661	10	1,000	1,908	4,755	4	874
West Virginia	40	1,116	6	945	2,443	3,404	2	631
North Carolina	59	1,660	10	596	2,609	5,822	4	1,392
South Carolina	26	710	7	239	--------	1,932	3	588
Georgia	39	1,235	10	1,069	858	4,467	3	411
Florida	18	678	12	769	--------	2,807	3	1,317
East South Central	134	4,244	41	4,122	8,869	12,619	8	4,802
Kentucky	31	1,071	13	1,300	3,896	4,296	1	2,051
Tennessee	30	1,351	17	1,591	3,660	3,383	4	1,519
Alabama	36	1,155	5	600	594	3,433	2	805
Mississippi	37	667	6	631	719	1,507	1	427
West South Central	132	5,009	57	6,944	17,212	24,445	8	2,725
Arkansas	23	503	6	500	774	1,476	1	547
Louisiana	17	1,048	5	208	705	3,954	1	310
Oklahoma	22	789	15	2,979	6,111	4,647	2	576
Texas	70	2,669	31	3,257	9,622	14,368	4	1,292
Mountain	63	2,851	16	4,012	4,232	7,770	12	2,045
Montana	16	551	3	913	748	710	2	267
Idaho	10	272	1	178	160	588	1	603
Wyoming	6	167	--------	--------	--------	624	2	123
Colorado	20	1,181	6	1,453	1,689	3,167	2	525
New Mexico	2	61	--------	--------	1,054	662	3	254
Arizona	3	178	4	473	581	308	1	166
Utah	6	441	2	995	--------	1,711	--------	--------
Nevada	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	1	107
Pacific	93	6,975	69	10,973	4,148	15,235	12	2,567
Washington	27	1,525	19	3,536	1,358	3,397	4	788
Oregon	13	726	6	1,068	376	1,537	2	256
California	53	4,724	44	6,369	2,414	10,301	6	1,523
OUTLYING AREAS								
Hawaii Territory	--------	--------	3	720	--------	842	--------	--------
Philippine Islands	7	393	1	592	978	--------	--------	--------
Puerto Rico	2	90	2	216	--------	1,549	1	235

[1] Normal schools and teachers' colleges. [2] Universities, colleges, and professional schools.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 127.—SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, AND THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT, 1932

State	Blind and partially seeing						Deaf and hard of hearing						Mentally deficient					
	State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State schools		Public day schools		Private schools		State institutions		Public day schools		Private institutions	
	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils	Cities reporting schools	Pupils	Schools	Pupils
Continental United States	47	4,510	95	5,308	11	1,020	57	12,408	116	4,434	27	2,482	80	12,171	483	75,099	50	1,615
Alabama	2	199					2	419	1	8			1	92	1	217		
Arizona	1	18					1	70							1	12		
Arkansas	2	148					1	310										
California	1	108	2	155			1	223	9	383	1	32	2	569	7	2,696	5	85
Colorado	1	63					1	176					2	123	1	51	1	6
Connecticut	1	(1)	2	39	1	11	1	118			1	216	1	99	18	1,637		
Delaware													1	42	1	139		
District of Columbia											2	200	1	(1)	1	568	1	25
Florida	1	87					1	237					1	161	1	269		
Georgia	1	102	1	21			1	244					1	46	1	490		
Idaho	1	21					1	77					1	86				
Illinois	1	258	7	467			1	546	7	513	1	118	2	605	11	4,672	3	110
Indiana	1	165	1	16			1	421					3	180	7	1,110	1	6
Iowa	1	158	1	32			1	355	3	161			2	726	10	1,155	1	35
Kansas	1	115					1	233	3	23			2	91	3	294	1	5
Kentucky	1	156					1	343	1	13			1	341	4	423	1	60
Louisiana	2	112					1	201			1	51	1	122			1	40
Maine							1	110					1	127	2	87		
Maryland	2	100	1	122			1	180	1	45	3	96	1	(1)	1	2,338	1	20
Massachusetts			12	193	1	284	2	276	7	399	2	172	4	1,118	63	3,965	4	118
Michigan	1	166	11	671			1	412	15	490	1	31	3	843	29	6,317	3	47
Minnesota	1	102	6	213			1	282	6	198	1	12	2	594	23	2,601	1	5
Mississippi	1	64					1	200					1	151				
Missouri	1	107	1	9			1	325	2	116	2	209	1	162	4	1,502	1	5
Montana	1	16					1	85					1	90	2	110		
Nebraska	1	60					1	192	1	16			1	193	2	306	1	(1)
Nevada																		
New Hampshire													1	191	4	204		
New Jersey			5	151	2	78	1	342	3	136			5	340	50	4,296	4	277
New Mexico	1	108					1	99					1	18				
New York	1	145	7	1,760	3	176	5	1,185	6	571	4	554	9	2,181	72	15,527	7	150
North Carolina	2	232					2	472					2	188	2	192		
North Dakota	1	37					1	111					1	156	1	46		
Ohio	1	224	24	937			1	519	15	468	1	102	4	570	43	6,084	2	38
Oklahoma	1	159					2	409	1	17	1	8	1	(1)	2	271		
Oregon	1	43	1	11			1	126	1	38			1	197	3	578		
Pennsylvania			5	260	4	471	2	603	5	198	5	598	4	503	55	11,655	5	292
Rhode Island			1	33			1	101					1	45	5	688	1	4
South Carolina	1	104					1	212	1	95			1	119	2	184		
South Dakota	1	37					1	106					1	64	2	116		
Tennessee	2	250					2	300					1	(1)			1	21
Texas	2	338	1	6			2	685	3	42			2	90	2	150		
Utah	1	29					1	130					1	110				
Vermont							1	56					1	59				
Virginia	2	108	3	65			2	249	2	35			1	98	4	472	2	41
Washington	1	96	3	147			1	135	4	115			1	154	9	2,106		
West Virginia	2	136					2	315	1	16			1	(1)	1	46		
Wisconsin	1	139					1	218	18	348	1	83	2	456	33	1,525	2	225
Wyoming													1	71				

[1] Data not available.

Source: Office of Education, Department of Interior.

No. 128.—SCHOOLS FOR THE BLIND, THE DEAF, AND THE MENTALLY DEFICIENT: CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

Kind of school	Number of schools			Number of teachers			Number of pupils		
	1922	1927	1932	1922	1927	1932	1922	1927	1932
Schools for the blind, total	63	78	153	720	853	1,235	4,915	6,035	10,838
State			47			652			4,510
City day schools			95			411			5,308
Private			11			172			1,020
Schools for the deaf, total	153	166	200	1,901	2,283	2,489	14,328	17,433	19,324
State	61	68	57	1,414	1,712	1,642	10,738	13,033	12,408
City day schools	74	83	116	351	417	497	2,911	3,515	4,434
Private	18	15	27	136	154	330	679	885	2,482
Schools for the mentally deficient, total	214	303	613	1,956	3,493	4,917	63,399	104,021	88,885
State	51	51	80	492	580	700	38,761	49,791	12,171
City day schools	133	218	483	1,321	2,718	4,004	23,252	51,814	75,099
Private	30	34	50	143	195	213	1,386	2,416	1,615

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 129.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: TEACHERS AND PUPILS IN FEDERALLY AIDED VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS AND TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES

NOTE.—See headnote, table 130. Hawaii is included for 1930 to 1935 and Puerto Rico for 1932 to 1935

Class of school or course	Teachers				Pupils					
	1920	1930	1934	1935	1920	1930	1932	1933	1934	1935
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS										
Total, all classes [1]					265,058	981,432	1,077,844	1,032,403	1,051,000	1,178,896
Male					163,228	603,514	618,852	579,088	593,655	668,955
Female					101,830	377,918	458,992	453,315	457,345	509,941
Evening	2,565	9,842	8,677	9,944	73,122	322,704	379,427	343,033	353,875	398,713
Part time	1,773	5,468	5,093	6,387	122,974	407,285	359,001	299,535	256,026	277,650
All day	3,331	9,245	12,646	13,538	68,962	241,486	328,226	379,835	430,843	491,295
Day-unit course		319	540	533		9,957	11,190	10,000	10,256	11,238
Agricultural [1]					31,301	188,311	252,199	264,105	286,150	325,685
Male					29,351	180,490	242,074	252,781	275,195	313,589
Female					1,950	7,821	10,125	11,324	10,955	12,096
Evening		1,878	2,241	2,574		60,462	87,138	81,680	99,293	109,970
Part time		306	652	1,071		4,164	10,792	12,558	11,719	21,083
All day	1,570	4,346	4,886	5,371	31,301	113,728	143,079	159,858	164,882	183,394
Day-unit course		319	540	533		9,957	11,190	10,000	10,256	11,238
Trade and industrial [1]					184,819	618,154	560,150	489,900	466,999	503,865
Male					133,872	422,575	375,808	325,010	316,710	353,002
Female					50,947	195,579	184,342	164,890	150,289	150,863
Evening	1,779	5,030	3,995	4,705	48,354	164,867	151,042	123,807	130,901	154,352
Part time, total	1,636	4,981	4,130	4,920	115,241	381,898	315,708	255,247	212,613	217,933
Trade extension	350	1,747	1,647	2,686	17,159	45,601	44,476	38,064	38,016	72,952
General continuation	1,286	3,234	2,483	2,234	98,082	336,297	271,232	217,183	174,597	144,981
All day	1,047	3,054	4,555	3,955	21,224	71,389	93,400	110,846	123,485	131,580
Home economics [1]					48,938	174,987	265,495	278,398	297,851	349,346
Male					5	449	970	1,297	1,750	2,364
Female					48,933	174,518	264,525	277,101	296,101	346,982
Evening	786	2,934	2,441	2,665	24,768	97,375	141,247	137,537	123,681	134,391
Part time	137	181	311	396	7,733	21,223	32,501	31,730	31,694	38,634
All day	714	1,845	3,205	4,212	16,437	56,369	91,747	109,131	142,476	176,321
TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES										
Total, all classes	1,082	[2] 843	[2] 790	[2] 762	12,456	20,736	22,468	19,645	15,982	17,955
Male	657	[2] 518	[2] 495	[2] 482	6,985	12,531	14,561	12,118	9,196	10,166
Female	425	[2] 325	[2] 295	[2] 280	5,471	8,205	7,907	7,527	6,786	7,789
In agriculture	293	195	185	201	2,310	3,325	3,171	3,429	2,386	3,235
Trade and industry	359	334	269	248	6,150	11,205	13,045	10,194	7,960	8,106
Home economics	414	316	344	321	3,652	6,206	6,252	6,022	5,636	6,614
Other and not specified	16				344					

[1] Total number of teachers omitted because of duplications in reports of States by types of schools.
[2] Excluding duplicates.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 130.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: PUPILS ENROLLED IN VOCATIONAL COURSES AND TEACHER-TRAINING COURSES, YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1935

NOTE.—Institutions Federally aided are reimbursed out of Federal funds provided under (1) the act known as the "Smith-Hughes Act", or the "National Vocational Education Act of 1917", (2) acts of 1924 and 1931 extending the benefits of vocational education to Hawaii and Puerto Rico, (3) the George-Ellzey Act of 1935. These acts, administered by the Office of Education, provide appropriations by Congress for reimbursement in part out of Federal funds for expenditures by States and local communities for salaries of vocational teachers and maintenance of vocational teacher training

Division and State or Territory	Vocational courses					Vocational teacher-training courses (Federally aided)			
	Federally aided				State aided only				
	Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics		Total	Agricultural	Trade and industrial	Home economics
United States[1]	**1,178,896**	**325,685**	**503,865**	**349,346**	**68,627**	**17,955**	**3,235**	**8,106**	**6,614**
New England	**49,709**	**4,042**	**30,967**	**14,700**	**350**	**1,451**	**120**	**710**	**621**
Maine	2,461	821	790	850	----------	101	17	18	66
New Hampshire	1,031	296	443	292	----------	37	----------	16	21
Vermont	923	324	220	379	----------	39	10	6	23
Massachusetts	33,185	1,425	21,312	10,448	12	1,079	75	570	434
Rhode Island	2,519	532	1,545	442	----------	172	15	100	57
Connecticut	9,590	644	6,657	2,289	338	23	3	----------	20
Middle Atlantic	**214,198**	**15,082**	**173,701**	**25,415**	**31,449**	**3,196**	**413**	**1,967**	**816**
New York	138,713	6,396	124,223	8,094	25,407	1,366	221	878	267
New Jersey	21,539	1,566	17,410	2,563	3,223	505	60	332	113
Pennsylvania	53,946	7,120	32,068	14,758	2,819	1,325	132	757	436
East North Central	**209,425**	**52,008**	**94,118**	**63,299**	**12,104**	**2,433**	**252**	**1,639**	**542**
Ohio	45,429	12,414	24,586	8,429	----------	1,078	55	923	100
Indiana	24,163	6,727	9,794	7,642	443	465	76	189	200
Illinois	36,221	11,821	12,349	12,051	849	501	60	350	91
Michigan	48,437	13,331	22,887	12,219	----------	245	48	101	96
Wisconsin	55,175	7,715	24,502	22,958	10,812	144	13	76	55
West North Central	**101,654**	**33,841**	**28,284**	**39,529**	**1,314**	**1,737**	**287**	**813**	**637**
Minnesota	19,827	7,184	7,381	5,262	----------	307	43	216	48
Iowa	18,497	9,675	4,711	4,111	408	491	15	364	112
Missouri	19,149	6,907	5,943	6,299	----------	263	77	140	46
North Dakota	3,747	1,610	694	1,443	----------	84	41	----------	43
South Dakota	4,460	1,321	548	2,591	----------	109	9	----------	100
Nebraska	20,873	3,473	5,873	11,527	94	483	102	93	288
Kansas	15,101	3,671	3,134	8,296	812	----------	----------	----------	----------
South Atlantic	**171,830**	**79,190**	**49,134**	**43,506**	**11,925**	**1,643**	**303**	**506**	**834**
Delaware	3,433	727	1,477	1,229	----------	54	11	26	17
Maryland	7,024	1,502	3,455	2,067	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Virginia	23,132	12,139	6,957	4,036	3,286	545	23	217	305
West Virginia	7,934	2,210	3,308	2,416	----------	107	29	----------	78
North Carolina	39,008	19,055	7,909	12,044	----------	107	53	3	51
South Carolina	32,887	18,943	6,200	7,744	6,209	197	53	23	121
Georgia	41,216	20,469	12,233	8,514	2,430	346	105	143	98
Florida	17,196	4,145	7,595	5,456	----------	287	29	94	164
East South Central	**101,321**	**50,257**	**20,307**	**30,757**	**7,263**	**1,725**	**312**	**398**	**1,015**
Kentucky	12,805	5,837	3,500	3,468	----------	275	85	84	106
Tennessee	30,871	16,158	5,570	9,143	74	613	60	46	507
Alabama	26,943	7,687	8,570	10,686	622	513	89	241	183
Mississippi	30,702	20,575	2,667	7,460	6,567	324	78	27	219
West South Central	**162,429**	**62,198**	**29,991**	**70,240**	**2,751**	**2,297**	**884**	**897**	**516**
Arkansas	19,728	13,105	2,165	4,458	----------	61	32	----------	29
Louisiana	20,567	9,540	3,350	7,677	----------	348	132	115	101
Oklahoma	33,208	9,593	6,584	17,031	----------	382	119	127	136
Texas	88,926	29,960	17,892	41,074	2,751	1,506	601	655	250
Mountain	**44,486**	**10,641**	**16,124**	**17,721**	**565**	**1,866**	**381**	**593**	**892**
Montana	3,534	1,466	986	1,082	----------	148	7	----------	141
Idaho	3,920	1,676	829	1,415	----------	167	64	30	73
Wyoming	3,956	1,371	1,800	785	----------	68	30	5	33
Colorado	14,439	2,132	5,946	6,361	131	1,012	161	394	457
New Mexico	2,871	707	446	1,718	----------	37	16	----------	21
Arizona	4,844	892	1,800	2,152	----------	9	3	----------	6
Utah	9,011	2,202	2,883	3,926	434	375	91	143	141
Nevada	1,911	195	1,434	282	----------	50	9	21	20
Pacific	**101,768**	**12,541**	**55,243**	**33,984**	**182**	**1,179**	**109**	**526**	**544**
Washington	10,038	2,994	4,500	2,544	182	69	12	14	43
Oregon	7,915	2,150	2,524	3,241	----------	369	67	57	245
California	83,815	7,397	48,219	28,199	----------	741	30	455	256
Hawaii	7,080	1,151	1,682	4,247	----------	166	55	31	80
Puerto Rico	14,996	4,734	4,314	5,948	724	262	119	26	117

[1] Includes Hawaii and Puerto Rico.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 131.—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION: EXPENDITURES UNDER THE VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACTS, FOR YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

EXPENDITURES FOR ALL SCHOOLS, EXCEPT TEACHER TRAINING

Classification of expenditure	1920	1930	1932	1933	1934	1935
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	6,888,500	27,405,498	30,767,572	27,760,956	26,012,340	27,073,655
From Federal money	1,745,298	6,361,381	7,365,811	6,779,194	6,063,770	8,373,259
From State money	2,008,306	7,166,810	7,896,883	7,194,531	6,181,542	5,847,080
From local money	3,134,896	13,877,307	15,504,878	13,787,231	13,767,028	12,853,316
Agricultural schools	2,437,285	8,743,382	10,212,810	9,468,535	8,333,670	8,865,609
From Federal money	889,886	3,173,624	3,688,513	3,364,441	3,006,950	3,715,954
From State money	678,824	1,787,246	2,123,443	1,979,739	1,629,192	1,499,005
From local money	868,575	3,782,512	4,400,854	4,124,355	3,697,528	3,650,650
Trade or industrial schools	2,408,919	8,814,566	10,058,107	9,584,005	10,491,668	10,904,892
From Federal money	509,385	1,718,733	1,870,905	1,735,810	1,606,096	2,648,651
From State money	786,568	2,538,657	2,914,280	2,827,827	2,966,403	2,686,871
From local money	1,112,966	4,557,176	5,272,922	5,020,368	5,919,169	5,569,370
Home economics schools	1,054,489	4,382,037	5,129,039	4,677,658	4,331,978	5,030,603
From Federal money	155,768	678,226	1,130,398	1,116,077	958,579	1,365,404
From State money	329,634	1,286,530	1,402,953	1,258,538	929,526	1,136,304
From local money	569,087	2,417,281	2,595,688	2,303,043	2,443,873	2,528,895
Part-time general continuation schools	987,807	5,465,513	5,367,616	4,030,758	2,855,024	2,272,551
From Federal money	190,259	790,798	675,995	562,866	492,145	643,250
From State money	213,280	1,554,377	1,456,207	1,128,427	656,421	524,900
From local money	584,268	3,120,338	3,235,414	2,339,465	1,706,458	1,104,401

EXPENDITURES FOR TEACHER-TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

Total	1,646,663	2,453,400	2,530,873	2,261,982	2,071,475	2,213,476
From Federal money	731,204	1,042,844	1,049,022	949,051	887,175	998,721
From State money	661,979	1,066,338	1,135,335	1,006,034	907,059	932,553
From local money	253,480	344,219	346,515	306,897	277,241	282,202
Training teachers of agriculture	556,580	826,444	801,712	715,395	664,775	742,109
From Federal money	250,835	352,636	333,562	295,635	283,466	333,489
From State money	232,013	364,893	365,796	320,745	292,750	312,245
From local money	73,732	108,915	102,354	99,015	88,559	96,375
Training teachers of trade or industrial subjects	490,655	770,802	855,359	742,711	674,046	695,424
From Federal money	226,765	342,345	364,573	326,487	300,653	321,222
From State money	210,199	348,343	396,369	344,426	299,155	307,978
From local money	53,691	80,114	94,417	71,798	74,238	66,224
Training teachers of home economics	599,428	856,155	873,801	803,876	732,654	775,943
From Federal money	253,604	347,863	350,887	326,929	303,056	344,010
From State money	219,767	353,102	373,170	340,863	315,154	312,330
From local money	126,057	155,190	149,744	136,084	114,444	119,603

TOTAL EXPENDITURES FROM FEDERAL MONEY, BY STATES

State	1920	1930	1935	State	1920	1930	1935
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*		*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	2,476,503	7,404,223	9,371,980	Nevada	13,849	24,993	29,556
				New Hampshire	10,913	28,107	35,143
Alabama	54,672	170,491	219,212	New Jersey	63,564	206,848	262,326
Arizona	18,146	34,310	41,967	New Mexico	19,144	35,339	48,116
Arkansas	43,615	133,793	180,283	New York	191,061	680,031	822,650
California	70,477	236,129	358,536	North Carolina	45,185	192,201	264,953
Colorado	23,001	68,038	81,013	North Dakota	20,211	57,605	50,719
Connecticut	39,028	78,486	97,308	Ohio	131,378	399,615	491,143
Delaware	17,612	27,377	43,754	Oklahoma	39,361	150,829	197,013
Florida	24,187	67,611	114,829	Oregon	24,671	58,381	75,403
Georgia	69,412	216,311	274,972	Pennsylvania	196,604	567,658	641,888
Idaho	20,181	38,975	47,299	Rhode Island	20,728	50,210	57,083
Illinois	159,998	424,459	428,023	South Carolina	44,252	126,656	170,874
Indiana	74,206	208,760	264,263	South Dakota	10,872	44,212	43,357
Iowa	54,940	173,097	152,235	Tennessee	45,477	175,453	236,254
Kansas	35,506	108,912	123,774	Texas	90,740	339,279	521,892
Kentucky	51,413	165,889	205,999	Utah	19,962	37,718	50,133
Louisiana	43,390	128,456	175,059	Vermont	17,602	35,827	32,357
Maine	19,672	44,470	54,596	Virginia	62,751	171,237	222,729
Maryland	25,664	85,394	104,497	Washington	34,947	95,874	101,727
Massachusetts	100,881	241,466	274,934	West Virginia	28,509	91,180	106,595
Michigan	82,749	254,335	368,227	Wisconsin	60,966	188,283	240,566
Minnesota	65,322	173,166	220,412	Wyoming	13,383	28,487	44,131
Mississippi	49,393	138,074	206,866				
Missouri	74,626	240,648	284,813	Hawaii	----------	30,689	45,871
Montana	18,990	39,999	55,865	Puerto Rico	----------	----------	99,451
Nebraska	33,292	88,866	101,317				

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

No. 132.—VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION OF PERSONS DISABLED IN INDUSTRY OR OTHERWISE: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—By the civilian vocational rehabilitation act of June 2, 1920, Congress set up a program of cooperation with the States for the vocational rehabilitation of persons disabled in industry or otherwise. By the end of the fiscal year 1933 all but 3 States had accepted the provisions and begun cooperation with the Federal Government. The figures shown relate only to cases aided by Federal funds. The total expenditure in 1935 (fiscal year) comprised: Federal funds, $1,031,818, State and private funds, $1,216,129

State	Number rehabilitated						Live cases on roll June 30					
	1928	1930	1932	1933	1934	1935	1928	1930	1932	1933	1934	1935[1]
Total	5,012	4,612	5,550	5,613	8,062	9,422	16,393	[2] 20,394	27,403	30,619	37,681	[3] 40,941
Alabama	129	170	212	163	170	214	1,124	1,082	1,321	1,130	1,207	1,099
Arizona	41	30	23	26	34	44	40	55	106	186	234	216
Arkansas	26	45	58	43	53	63	320	431	611	664	678	768
California	207	257	241	342	463	675	738	606	1,125	1,452	1,892	2,341
Colorado	7	9	23	27	54	81	44	86	161	246	356	361
Connecticut	------	------	23	14	34	87	------	------	148	160	471	299
District of Columbia	------	------	------	58	94	160	------	------	------	333	404	544
Florida	------	22	32	28	50	101	204	351	470	460	490	405
Georgia	86	114	167	132	200	201	403	454	605	674	727	1,054
Idaho	26	15	25	28	37	46	66	102	125	138	178	191
Illinois	469	283	723	658	653	695	600	[2] 810	775	657	917	813
Indiana	99	140	80	89	120	312	511	628	801	702	1,226	1,351
Iowa	61	71	67	52	69	102	293	200	273	292	333	409
Kentucky	60	146	193	227	254	307	422	608	734	871	830	1,055
Louisiana	71	35	71	57	71	81	191	271	782	472	567	613
Maine	11	23	22	14	31	56	156	139	146	175	238	210
Maryland	------	5	41	43	73	101	------	74	204	185	188	397
Massachusetts	129	132	109	91	149	151	287	361	575	495	583	658
Michigan	305	283	401	458	1,000	1,111	801	876	1,711	2,068	2,738	3,003
Minnesota	157	149	214	217	302	381	334	400	551	637	675	761
Mississippi	142	139	140	112	135	146	679	809	937	1,182	1,208	1,552
Missouri	------	------	29	57	89	89	(4)	(4)	55	93	91	92
Montana	15	18	16	26	31	41	74	97	141	144	175	267
Nebraska	46	53	45	40	40	47	139	144	153	175	202	227
Nevada	7	10	7	15	20	22	22	12	65	53	75	79
New Hampshire	------	------	9	13	32	47	------	------	225	379	618	326
New Jersey	594	243	303	273	415	476	717	1,087	1,248	1,375	1,888	1,822
New Mexico	10	14	28	35	26	31	62	73	63	56	93	115
New York	509	540	505	538	744	703	1,498	1,821	2,581	2,775	2,764	2,428
North Carolina	102	72	124	125	201	230	721	722	755	960	1,058	1,243
North Dakota	25	34	31	37	40	53	97	151	112	129	83	176
Ohio	555	471	430	377	468	472	652	971	1,045	974	903	1,052
Oklahoma	59	110	187	87	166	212	1,184	1,547	1,415	1,646	1,884	1,789
Oregon	41	18	36	22	21	58	76	54	61	34	216	261
Pennsylvania	435	398	232	208	421	456	1,302	1,719	1,760	2,272	3,439	2,961
Rhode Island	8	9	9	10	18	24	31	53	76	86	110	132
South Carolina	1	11	33	54	69	96	69	374	343	533	635	605
South Dakota	14	12	20	25	18	39	114	69	94	134	128	126
Tennessee	166	124	86	173	224	153	729	677	1,046	1,140	1,561	4,051
Texas	------	12	132	152	288	210	------	144	995	911	1,009	1,528
Utah	34	33	40	40	45	50	73	102	118	165	235	268
Virginia	75	38	77	103	203	240	314	800	993	1,088	1,281	970
Washington	------	------	------	------	------	38	------	------	------	------	233	378
West Virginia	114	103	66	71	91	119	249	289	210	236	406	380
Wisconsin	174	193	180	185	260	344	899	1,006	1,493	1,839	2,185	[5] 3,367
Wyoming	2	28	60	68	86	57	158	139	195	243	269	198

[1] Figures are subject to slight corrections.
[2] Includes 96 applications pending.
[3] The status of these cases on June 30, 1935, was as follows: Surveyed, under advisement, 17,328; in training, 11,108; in other preparation status, 1,500; training interrupted, 1,128; awaiting placement after training, 4,365; awaiting placement after other preparation service, 3,806; in employment, being followed up, 1,706.
[4] Live roll not reported. Closed, lack of State appropriation, 1925 to 1930.
[5] In addition to this number, Wisconsin reports 1,644 prospective cases.

Source: Office of Education, Department of the Interior.

6. PUBLIC LANDS

GENERAL NOTE.—An original entry is a first claim to receive a given tract of public land. Perfected entry of the claim is made after required lapse of time and compliance with other conditions

No. 133.—ENTRIES AND PATENTS OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND: ACREAGE, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

Class	1934			1935		
	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented	Original entries	Perfected entries	Patented
Total	3,584,883	1,225,032	[1] 1,395,452	1,759,078	1,771,703	[1] 1,617,431
Homesteads	2,862,142	1,164,871	916,574	1,193,312	1,731,689	1,289,004
Stock raising	2,567,888	937,402	726,859	1,051,870	1,477,886	1,049,131
Enlarged	77,358	100,827	82,589	32,853	118,432	109,207
Reclamation	9,690	18,689	23,224	17,251	21,504	27,463
Forest	2,931	5,538	7,264	1,389	4,247	5,314
Commuted		5,674	1,668		4,438	
Sec. 2289 [2], et al	204,275	96,741	74,970	89,949	105,182	97,889
Deserts	6,456	6,699	7,567	5,082	9,565	33,116
Public auction		7,863	9,970		2,015	5,253
Timber and stone		1,573	1,430		1,822	1,539
State selection	662,689			228,898		
Mineral		7,005	22,021		7,429	10,523
Railroad	43,146		64,567	758		12,762
Miscellaneous	10,450	37,021	[1] 373,323	331,028	19,183	[1] 265,234

[1] Includes 106,920 acres in 1934 and 223,301 acres in 1935, certified to States.
[2] Original act.

No. 134.—ENTRIES OF PUBLIC AND INDIAN LAND: ACREAGE UNDER ALL ACTS, YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

NOTE.—Offices are not maintained in States where only small areas of public lands remain undisposed of; entries in these States, if any, are made directly in the General Land Office (Washington, D. C.) and figures are grouped under that heading in the following table

Item and State	Original entries						Perfected entries, 1935	Patented, 1935
	1926–1930, total	1931–1935, total	1932	1933	1934	1935		
Total	20,611,977	18,232,143	4,551,774	3,117,781	3,584,883	1,759,078	1,771,703	[1] 1,617,431
Public land	19,915,866	17,754,198	4,415,663	3,045,649	3,509,925	1,731,667	1,679,722	
Indian land	696,111	477,945	136,111	72,132	74,958	27,411	91,981	
All homesteads	19,072,070	15,743,383	4,049,854	2,714,029	2,862,142	1,193,312	1,731,689	1,289,004
Stock-raising homesteads	15,357,627	13,723,337	3,543,582	2,358,231	2,567,888	1,057,870	1,477,886	1,049,131
Other entries	1,539,907	2,488,760	501,920	403,752	722,741	565,766	40,014	328,427
Alabama	[2] 9,770	(3)						1,955
Alaska	34,552	40,118	10,989	9,416	5,915	7,068	3,343	4,998
Arizona	1,907,087	2,900,417	679,632	481,971	759,433	431,820	181,265	196,100
Arkansas	125,143	[4] 43,688	15,241	10,830	(3)			10,848
California	1,796,051	1,120,687	265,423	197,859	135,520	222,214	100,364	105,225
Colorado	2,071,887	1,436,974	373,900	254,511	255,853	89,172	186,884	115,046
Florida	88,010	[4] 9,565	2,463	2,616	(3)			1,738
Idaho	971,117	704,352	163,629	117,109	148,873	55,416	60,175	59,038
Louisiana	[2] 5,732	(3)						6,046
Minnesota	55,817	[4] 16,020	4,701	4,694	(3)			1,314
Montana	2,071,313	1,409,447	359,661	244,117	277,540	110,189	177,699	142,210
Nebraska	63,267	[4] 17,508	4,984	3,818	(3)			7,285
Nevada	356,179	105,123	28,580	28,020	13,627	2,852	7,633	8,051
New Mexico	4,109,018	4,676,786	1,248,097	793,883	813,004	316,114	495,777	328,044
North Dakota	64,761	82,333	20,888	11,187	18,234	12,310	5,480	5,121
Oklahoma	[2] 25,871	(3)						1,105
Oregon	808,332	630,098	117,025	96,751	120,158	54,804	48,275	39,402
South Dakota	327,119	252,454	59,878	35,938	54,988	42,592	42,880	31,589
Utah	1,388,576	675,153	174,133	105,387	135,335	30,380	45,739	39,237
Washington	173,686	83,154	16,517	17,934	14,287	9,438	6,599	4,973
Wyoming	4,121,206	3,930,670	994,781	680,910	797,218	354,195	384,695	278,062
General Land Office	37,483	97,596	11,252	20,830	34,898	20,514	24,895	6,741

[1] Includes 223,301 acres certified to States.
[2] 1926 and 1927 only.
[3] Office closed, see headnote.
[4] 1931 to 1933.

Source of tables 133 and 134: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 135.—HOMESTEADS: Acreage of Entries of Public Land, Years Ended June 30

Item and State	All homesteads							Stock raising only, 1935
	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1931–1935, total	1932	1933	1934	1935	
Original entries, total	**35, 079, 617**	**18, 380, 143**	**15, 266, 771**	**3, 914, 242**	**2, 641, 981**	**2, 787, 213**	**1, 165, 951**	**1, 036, 847**
Alabama	34, 139	[1] 9, 770	(2)					
Alaska	51, 012	33, 549	38, 659	10, 989	8, 277	5, 755	7, 068	
Arizona	1, 452, 551	[3] 1, 727, 167	1, 124, 034	301, 628	185, 390	145, 471	48, 746	42, 179
Arkansas	215, 172	125, 002	[4] 43, 298	15, 174	10, 656	(2)		
California	2, 201, 327	1, 608, 383	909, 626	256, 451	187, 034	132, 908	54, 485	35, 794
Colorado	4, 368, 182	1, 528, 449	1, 028, 298	254, 295	192, 467	188, 657	72, 941	63, 495
Florida	168, 086	86, 305	[4] 9, 554	2, 463	2, 616	(2)		
Idaho	1, 842, 656	927, 604	694, 481	162, 663	115, 855	148, 028	54, 036	51, 007
Kansas	46, 016	(2)						
Louisiana	14, 746	[1] 5, 732	(2)					
Michigan	21, 804	(2)						
Minnesota	47, 147	43, 410	[4] 4, 947	1, 586	1, 449	(2)		
Mississippi	22, 758	(2)						
Montana	[3] 4, 528, 483	[3] 1, 866, 547	[3] 1, 384, 188	[3] 350, 895	[3] 232, 957	[3] 275, 095	[3] 109, 821	104, 669
Nebraska	122, 985	63, 187	[4] 17, 468	4, 944	3, 818	(2)		
Nevada	281, 532	214, 769	97, 670	25, 539	27, 445	13, 329	2, 043	945
New Mexico	6, 765, 794	3, 623, 688	4, 387, 629	[3] 1, 152, 887	721, 579	767, 485	313, 068	291, 676
North Dakota	128, 417	57, 256	79, 152	19, 928	10, 987	18, 199	12, 269	9, 861
Oklahoma	80, 546	[1] 25, 871	(2)					
Oregon	2, 118, 054	727, 910	561, 227	115, 292	95, 910	118, 853	53, 711	37, 742
South Dakota	1, 177, 594	276, 295	220, 963	51, 559	32, 370	52, 703	41, 718	41, 051
Utah	1, 456, 411	[3] 1, 260, 956	609, 755	173, 152	102, 247	83, 774	30, 178	27, 185
Washington	288, 671	70, 088	67, 354	13, 803	13, 121	12, 447	9, 063	2, 669
Wisconsin	10, 071	(2)						
Wyoming	7, 634, 649	4, 064, 145	3, 894, 074	989, 835	677, 253	790, 212	338, 119	326, 729
General Land Office[2]	820	34, 063	94, 395	11, 158	20, 550	34, 297	18, 685	1, 855
Original entries, stock-raising homesteads (incl. above)	**26, 260, 485**	**14, 828, 604**	**13, 312, 779**	**3, 420, 644**	**2, 297, 931**	**2, 502, 926**	**1, 036, 847**	

PERFECTED HOMESTEAD ENTRIES, ENTIRE UNITED STATES[5]

Period or year[6]	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Year	All homesteads	Stock raising
1868–1870	1, 379, 116	1893	3, 477, 232	1908	4, 242, 711	1923	5, 594, 259	2, 627, 065
1871–1875	6, 215, 783	1894	2, 929, 947	1909	3, 699, 467	1924	4, 791, 436	2, 822, 211
1876–1880	11, 670, 439	1895	2, 980, 809	1910	3, 795, 863	1925	4, 048, 911	2, 753, 924
1881–1885	12, 630, 328	1896	2, 790, 243	1911	4, 620, 197	1926	3, 451, 106	2, 497, 007
1886–1890	16, 330, 272	1897	2, 778, 404	1912	4, 306, 069	1927	2, 583, 627	1, 932, 096
1891–1895	16, 602, 473	1898	3, 095, 018	1913	10, 009, 285	1928	1, 815, 549	1, 384, 902
1896–1900	15, 275, 648	1899	3, 134, 140	1914	9, 291, 121	1929	1, 700, 950	1, 270, 617
1901–1905	19, 812, 937	1900	3, 477, 843	1915	7, 180, 982	1930	1, 371, 073	1, 059, 224
1906–1910	19, 005, 358	1901	5, 241, 121	1916	7, 278, 281	1931	1, 352, 861	1, 026, 011
1911–1915	35, 407, 654	1902	4, 342, 748	1917	8, 497, 390	1932	1, 209, 894	963, 115
1916–1920	38, 909, 565	1903	3, 576, 964	1918	8, 236, 438	1933	906, 578	715, 017
1921–1925	29, 468, 380	1904	3, 232, 717	1919	6, 524, 760	1934	1, 123, 673	916, 945
1926–1930	10, 922, 305	1905	3, 419, 387	1920	8, 372, 696	1935	1, 640, 396	1, 416, 623
1931–1935	6, 233, 399	1906	3, 526, 749	1921	7, 726, 740			
1892	3, 259, 897	1907	3, 740, 568	1922	7, 307, 034	Total, 1868–1935	239, 863, 655	26, 251, 850

[1] 1926 and 1927 only.
[2] See head note, table 134.
[3] Includes entries of abandoned military reservations.
[4] 1931 to 1933.
[5] Commuted homesteads are not included.
[6] For periods figures are totals, not averages.

No. 136.—STOCK-RAISING HOMESTEADS: Original Entries of Public and Indian Land from Passage of Act to June 30, 1935

State	Entries	Acres	State	Entries	Acres
Total	164, 503	69, 857, 649	Nebraska	585	108, 313
			Nevada	929	493, 122
Arizona	6, 165	2, 953, 297	New Mexico	33, 987	15, 536, 109
Arkansas	4	1, 600	North Dakota	937	288, 284
California	8, 421	3, 407, 046	Oklahoma	366	71, 349
Colorado	20, 786	8, 325, 951	Oregon	8, 223	3, 351, 223
Idaho	7, 712	3, 520, 543	South Dakota	7, 937	2, 724, 650
Kansas	233	58, 506	Utah	5, 076	2, 765, 694
Michigan	5	1, 821	Washington	1, 593	511, 338
Minnesota	1	75	Wyoming	40, 230	18, 055, 976
Montana	21, 158	7, 659, 665	General Land Office	155	23, 087

Source of tables 135 and 136: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 137.—TIMBER AND STONE, COAL, MINERAL, AND DESERT LAND ENTRIES OF PUBLIC LAND

State	From passage of act to June 30, 1935				Year ended June 30, 1935 [1]			
	Timber and stone	Coal	Desert land		Timber and stone	Mineral	Desert land	
			Original	Perfected			Original	Perfected
Acreage of entries	13,853,776	604,443	32,825,408	8,666,769	1,822	7,413	5,032	8,324
Alabama	43,735	239						
Alaska						819		
Arizona	2,943	6,693	2,590,415	369,274		1,071	636	713
Arkansas	365,573							
California	2,899,014	5,535	5,197,730	891,794		1,320	967	480
Colorado	401,887	[2] 216,609	3,227,741	713,819	80	631		
Dakota Territory		584	20,021	300				
Florida	109,194							
Idaho	1,017,019	3,277	3,119,349	1,039,052		783	761	1,361
Iowa	119							
Louisiana	150,277							
Michigan	149,667							
Minnesota	1,409,175							
Mississippi	19,818							
Montana	664,285	64,758	5,983,025	2,772,885	160	833	320	3,613
Nebraska	97							
Nevada	6,542	1,661	654,997	165,331		136	328	
New Mexico	153	26,613	2,160,048	233,015		252	240	160
North Dakota	8,646	9,624	85,278	20,094				
Oklahoma	40							
Oregon	3,817,897	10,572	1,117,819	299,263	160		1,012	175
South Dakota	63,910	3,624	609,291	101,921				
Utah	3,236	75,828	1,513,359	464,855	40	1,033	162	282
Washington	2,174,131	64,894	998,578	71,037	360	216	37	
Wisconsin	80,362							
Wyoming	458,142	113,924	5,547,757	1,524,129	560	320	569	1,540
General Land Office	7,914	8			462			
Number of entries	107,990	4,417	159,904	47,185	20	94	47	70
Money payment, dollars	35,600,659	11,922,602	7,899,889	8,774,885	5,737	29,065	1,258	8,324

[1] No entries for coal land in 1935. [2] Includes 58,496 acres within the Ute Reservation.

No. 138.—ACREAGE OF PUBLIC LAND CERTIFIED OR PATENTED NO ACCOUNT OF RAILWAY AND WAGON-ROAD GRANTS: YEARS ENDED JUNE 30

	1916–1920, total	1921–1925, total	1926–1930, total	1931–1935, total	1932	1933	1934	1935
Railway grants, total	5,878,674	6,186,079	[1] 1,124,880	[1] 264,591	62,345	77,273	63,671	11,723
Alabama	120		[1] 399,469	[2] 1,118				
Arizona	1,163,775	3,451,578	188,829	104,218	5,795	44,400	39,799	40
Arkansas		227	221	1,177				1,110
California	319,262	1,032,815	208,604	76,438	23,498	17,235	16,060	8,945
Colorado	160	14,482	160	7	7			
Florida		639	1,005	80				
Idaho	102,108	170,611		2,315	345	843		
Iowa	80		73					
Kansas		40	19					
Louisiana	484		1,044					
Michigan			510	316		316		
Minnesota	5,744	328	5,220	297	116	96	56	29
Missouri	240	600						
Montana	1,704,549	251,343	2,716	21,103	14,507	1,141	50	
Nebraska		200	436	42	42			
Nevada	515,222	712,564	163,700	31,685	4,207	11,368	7,230	
New Mexico	1,525,406	344,121	146,482	14,847	11,741	1,546		1,520
North Dakota	623	70						
Oregon	39,372	23,986	120	3,790		40		
Utah	112,351	160	1,280	3,019			476	
Washington	381,113	166,283	2,979	3,159	1,807	208		
Wisconsin	720	1,405	1,693	99				80
Wyoming	7,344	14,624	320	883	282	80		
Wagon-road grants	19,637	34,366	2,788	62,530				

[1] Figures for 1926–1930 includes 398,900 acres and for 1931–1935, 1,118 acres for Muscle Shoals (river improvement).
[2] 1931 only; acreage is for Muscle Shoals (river improvement).

Source of tables 137 and 138: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 139.—ACREAGE OF LAND CERTIFIED OR PATENTED UNDER RAILWAY OR WAGON-ROAD GRANTS FROM 1850 TO JUNE 30, 1935

State grants, total	38,207,706
Illinois: Illinois Central	2,595,133
Mississippi, total	1,075,345
Mobile & Ohio	737,130
Vicksburg & Meridian	199,102
Gulf & Ship Island	139,113
Alabama, total	3,147,148
Mobile & Ohio	[1] 419,528
Alabama & Florida	399,023
Selma, Rome & Dalton	458,671
Coosa & Tennessee	67,956
Mobile & Girard	302,181
Alabama & Chattanooga	654,212
South & North Alabama	445,558
Muscle Shoals (river improvement)	400,018
Florida, total	2,218,705
Florida Central & Peninsular	743,393
Florida & Alabama	166,691
Pensacola & Georgia	1,279,237
Florida, Atlantic & Gulf Central	29,384
Louisiana: Vicksburg, Shreveport & Pacific	373,057
Arkansas, total	2,563,720
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	1,326,124
Little Rock & Fort Smith	1,052,083
Memphis & Little Rock	185,514
Missouri, total	1,837,968
Southwest branch of the Pacific road	1,161,285
Hannibal & St. Joseph	611,323
St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern	65,360
Iowa, total	4,929,923
Burlington & Missouri River	389,990
Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific	[2] 483,214
Cedar Rapids & Missouri River	161,533 [2] 922,898 244,023
Dubuque & Sioux City	[2] 556,407
Iowa Falls & Sioux City	683,057
Des Moines Valley (river-improvement grant)	840,171
Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul, formerly McGregor & Missouri River	326,216
Sioux City & St. Paul	322,413
Michigan, total	*3,134,058*
Port Huron & Lake Michigan	37,467
Jackson, Lansing & Saginaw	744,256
Grand Rapids & Indiana	852,521
Flint & Pere Marquette	513,169
Marquette, Houghton & Ontonagon	305,930
Ontonagon & Brule River	34,227
Bay de Noquet & Marquette	128,301
Chicago & North Western	518,186
Wisconsin, total	3,652,322
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly West Wisconsin)	814,831
Wisconsin Railroad Farm Mortgage Land Co	163,160
Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha (formerly St. Croix & Lake Superior)	816,488
Branch to Bayfield	471,721
Chicago & North Western	546,767
Wisconsin Central	839,356
Minnesota, total	8,046,090
St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly first division, St. Paul & Pacific) Western R. R. (succeeded by St. Paul & Northern Pacific R. R. Co.) St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba (formerly St. Vincent extension of the St. Paul & Pacific)	[3] 3,272,846
Minnesota Central	179,734
Winona & St. Peter	1,681,026
St. Paul & Sioux City	1,126,619
St. Paul & Duluth	861,133
Southern Minnesota, from a point on the Mississippi River to Houston Southern Minnesota Extension (now Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul)	546,745
Hastings & Dakota	377,987
Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, and Washington: St. Paul, Minneapolis & Manitoba, now Great Northern (main and branch), a special act (Aug. 5, 1892, 27 Stat. L. 390) to provide for indemnity for lands relinquished by the company	([4])
Kansas, total	4,634,237
Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston	[5] 249,446
Missouri, Kansas & Texas	[5] 976,593
Atchison, Topeka & Sante Fe	2,944,788
St. Joseph & Denver City	463,409
Corporation grants, total	94,229,591
Central Pacific	7,489,048
Central Pacific (Western Pacific)	462,130
Central Pacific (California & Oregon)	3,236,943
Union Pacific	11,935,603
Union Pacific (Central branch)	223,142
Union Pacific (Kansas division)	6,176,384
Union Pacific (Denver Pacific)	821,331
Santa Fe Pacific (Atlanta & Pacific)	11,587,610
Burlington & Missouri River in Nebraska	2,374,091
Sioux City & Pacific (Missouri Valley Land Co.)	42,611
Northern Pacific	39,064,567
Oregon Central	128,618
Oregon & California	2,777,632
New Orleans Pacific	1,001,943
Southern Pacific (main line)	4,656,398
Southern Pacific (branch line)	2,251,540
Wagon roads, total	3,369,186
From Lake Erie to Connecticut Western Reserve	80,774
From Lake Michigan to Ohio River	170,580
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Green Bay, Wis	302,931
From Fort Wilkens, Copper Harbor, Mich., to Wisconsin State line	221,013
Oregon Central Military Co. (now California & Oregon Land Co.)	940,514
Corvallis and Yaquina Bay	83,717
Willamette Valley and Cascade Mountain	861,512
Dalles Military Road	592,907
Coos Bay Military Road	105,240

[1] In the adjustment of this grant the road was treated as an entirety and without reference to the State line. Hence Alabama has had approved to her more and Mississippi less than they would appear to be entitled to in proportion to the length of road in the respective States.

[2] Includes 35,685 acres of the Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Ry.; 109,757 acres of the Cedar Rapids & Missouri River R. R.; and 77,535 acres of the Dubuque & Sioux City R. R., situated in the old Des Moines River grant of Aug. 8, 1846, which should be deducted.

[3] Declared to be one grant.

[4] See Minnesota for original grants.

[5] Leavenworth, Lawrence & Galveston includes 186,937 acres and Missouri, Kansas & Texas 270,971 acres in the Osage ceded reservation which are to be deducted under decision of the Supreme Court.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 140.—LAND GRANTS (INCLUDING SCRIP) TO STATES FOR EDUCATIONAL AND OTHER PURPOSES: ACREAGE TO JUNE 30, 1935

NOTE.—Does not include grants to States for specific railroad and wagon-road companies covered by table 139. The column "Internal improvements" covers only general items so designated

State	Total	Common schools	Universities and agricultural education	Other educational	Miscellaneous institutions	Internal improvements	Swamp	All other
Total	203,127,408	99,188,946	13,717,474	3,246,427	[1] 3,321,890	11,469,245	64,856,485	7,326,939
Alabama	2,258,264	911,627	286,080	96,080	181	500,000	439,636	24,660
Alaska	21,445,209	21,009,209	436,000					
Arizona	10,542,113	8,093,156	398,957	450,000	500,000			1,100,000
Arkansas	9,372,993	933,778	196,080			500,000	7,686,455	56,680
California	8,427,077	5,534,293	196,080			500,000	2,190,304	6,400
Colorado	4,433,538	3,685,618	137,680		32,000	500,000		78,240
Connecticut	180,000		180,000					
Delaware	90,000		90,000					
Florida	21,980,686	975,307	90,000	92,160		500,000	20,318,099	5,120
Georgia	270,000		270,000					
Idaho	3,632,157	2,963,698	186,080	200,000	[1] 250,000			32,379
Illinois	3,639,281	996,320	480,000	46,080		533,368	1,459,924	123,589
Indiana	4,306,254	668,578	390,000	46,080		1,916,805	1,259,191	25,600
Iowa	3,019,690	988,196	286,080			500,000	1,196,134	49,280
Kansas	3,606,910	2,907,520	143,762			500,000		55,628
Kentucky	352,509		330,000		22,509			
Louisiana	11,033,011	807,271	210,212	46,080		500,000	9,469,448	
Maine	210,000		210,000					
Maryland	210,000		210,000					
Massachusetts	360,000		360,000					
Michigan	8,787,573	1,021,867	286,080			500,000	5,680,110	1,299,516
Minnesota	8,374,001	2,874,951	212,160			500,000	4,706,017	80,872
Mississippi	5,020,774	824,213	302,160	46,080		500,000	3,347,068	1,253
Missouri	5,578,974	1,221,813	330,000	46,080		500,000	3,432,441	48,640
Montana	5,869,618	5,198,258	186,560	202,000	100,000			182,800
Nebraska	3,458,711	2,730,951	136,080		32,000	500,000		59,680
Nevada	2,723,647	2,061,967	46,080	90,000	12,800	500,000		12,800
New Hampshire	150,000		150,000					
New Jersey	210,000		210,000					
New Mexico	12,732,694	8,711,324	562,703	726,667	750,000			1,982,000
New York	990,000		990,000					
North Carolina	270,000		270,000					
North Dakota	3,163,552	2,495,396	216,080	120,000	[1] 250,000			82,076
Ohio	2,493,006	724,266	630,000	69,120		1,019,072	26,332	24,216
Oklahoma	3,095,760	2,044,000	600,000	450,000	1,760			
Oregon	4,375,429	3,399,360	136,080			500,000	286,108	53,882
Pennsylvania	780,000		780,000					
Rhode Island	120,000		120,000					
South Carolina	180,000		180,000					
South Dakota	3,434,203	2,733,084	246,080	120,000	[1] 250,640			84,399
Tennessee	300,000		300,000					
Texas	180,000		180,000					
Utah	7,464,276	5,844,196	356,080	200,000	500,000			564,000
Vermont	150,000		150,000					
Virginia	300,000		300,000					
Washington	3,044,471	2,376,391	136,080	200,000	[1] 200,000			132,000
West Virginia	150,000		150,000					
Wisconsin	6,222,457	982,329	332,160			500,000	3,359,218	1,048,749
Wyoming	4,138,569	3,470,009	136,080		[2] 420,000			112,480

[1] Includes "Educational and charitable" as follows: Idaho, 150,000 acres; North Dakota, 170,000 acres; South Dakota, 170,000 acres; Washington, 200,000 acres.
[2] Includes educational, penal, etc., 290,000 acres.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 141.—RECEIPTS UNDER THE MINERAL LEASING ACT OF FEBRUARY 25, 1920: FROM THE PASSAGE OF THE ACT TO JUNE 30, 1935

State	Total	1921–1930, total	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935
	Dollars	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*	*Dollars*
Total	94, 106, 403	76, 950, 053	3, 531, 655	3, 236, 978	3, 256, 440	3, 206, 625	3, 924, 652
Alabama	168, 209	115, 219	12, 453	8, 983	9, 102	10, 615	11, 838
Arizona	304		101		203		
California	26, 560, 593	18, 987, 095	870, 454	1, 402, 264	1, 643, 223	1, 672, 954	1, 984, 604
Colorado	977, 497	621, 450	83, 581	70, 023	53, 400	50, 475	98, 568
Idaho	30, 843	11, 589	6, 093	4, 834	1, 225	3, 352	3, 749
Louisiana	75, 817	39, 068	3, 532	5, 578	4, 813	13, 927	8, 898
Montana	2, 106, 135	1, 744, 423	91, 597	69, 099	57, 716	59, 842	83, 459
Nevada	10, 056	6, 680	80	2, 256	240	160	640
New Mexico	1, 065, 062	233, 425	163, 433	118, 108	139, 093	165, 458	245, 545
North Dakota	251, 180	129, 158	22, 628	23, 871	33, 516	16, 818	25, 188
Oregon	21			21			
South Dakota	3, 018	771	560	362	498	401	426
Utah	818, 563	428, 108	87, 813	84, 545	79, 857	68, 266	69, 974
Washington	63, 941	27, 384	4, 908	11, 924	9, 537	9, 645	542
Wyoming	61, 975, 165	54, 605, 681	2, 184, 423	1, 435, 110	1, 224, 017	1, 134, 712	1, 391, 221

No. 142.—ACREAGE OF PUBLIC LAND WITHDRAWN FROM SETTLEMENT AND RESTORATIONS THEREFROM

NOTE.—These figures cover withdrawals and restorations for purposes shown only. They do not include national forests (see tables in section 29, Forests and Forest Products), national parks, withdrawals under the reclamation act, or small miscellaneous reservations

	Coal land	Oil land	Phosphate land	Potash land	Power-site reserve [1]	Reservoir sites	Public water reserve
Withdrawals outstanding June 30—							
1925	31, 442, 263	5, 940, 921	2, 319, 863	130, 100	4, 243, 768	210, 422	357, 307
1926	31, 128, 509	5, 802, 617	2, 320, 023	7, 548, 537	4, 499, 621	253, 608	359, 566
1927	30, 535, 330	5, 273, 362	2, 307, 919	7, 548, 537	4, 915, 131	253, 608	362, 521
1928	29, 940, 372	5, 275, 236	2, 031, 306	7, 548, 216	4, 994, 937	254, 528	392, 876
1929	29, 883, 366	5, 183, 096	2, 005, 045	9, 411, 939	5, 079, 487	254, 050	405, 231
1930	29, 825, 446	5, 183, 096	2, 004, 765	9, 411, 939	5, 118, 942	254, 050	419, 339
1931	29, 665, 974	5, 259, 426	2, 004, 765	9, 411, 906	5, 077, 532	254, 010	427, 774
1932	29, 676, 854	5, 259, 426	2, 004, 765	9, 411, 906	4, 949, 421	254, 010	437, 229
1933	28, 213, 458	[2] 5, 155, 015	[2] 1, 889, 472	9, 411, 906	4, 910, 683	254, 010	471, 401
1934	27, 277, 025	5, 155, 015	1, 889, 456	9, 411, 906	5, 147, 654	254, 010	480, 708
1935	26, 976, 775	[3] 5, 168, 593	1, 889, 601	9, 414, 466	5, 165, 257	254, 010	492, 848
Alabama					1, 789		
Alaska					214, 454		17
Arizona	139, 415				1, 172, 547		23, 425
Arkansas					24, 833		
California	17, 603	1, 178, 392		90, 324	635, 935	45, 226	210, 043
Colorado	4, 142, 233	215, 370			423, 364		12, 498
Florida			66, 796				
Idaho	11, 520		276, 239		504, 839		18, 902
Louisiana		466, 990					
Michigan					1, 240		
Minnesota					12, 309		
Montana	6, 259, 193	1, 336, 697	280, 089		265, 515	9, 080	12, 656
Nebraska					761		
Nevada	83, 673			39, 422	63, 271		17, 606
New Mexico	4, 124, 578			9, 284, 720	245, 241		11, 166
North Dakota	5, 954, 364	84, 894					
Oregon	4, 361				657, 027	18, 603	38, 362
South Dakota							240
Utah	3, 404, 043	[3] 1, 344, 473	277, 344		584, 449	26, 040	45, 916
Washington	691, 801				253, 424	36, 327	1, 040
Wyoming	2, 143, 991	541, 777	989, 133		104, 259	118, 734	100, 977
New withdrawals during year ended June 30—							
1932	10, 880				36, 687		9, 855
1933					3, 560		37, 784
1934					257, 954		11, 027
1935		13, 578	145	2, 560	20, 790		12, 460
Restorations of land previously withdrawn, year ended June 30—							
1932					164, 798		400
1933	1, 421, 250				42, 298		3, 612
1934	936, 433		16		20, 983		1, 720
1935	300, 250				3, 187		320

[1] Includes withdrawals under act of June 25, 1910, power-site designations under acts of June 20, 1910, and June 9, 1916, and power-site classifications under act of Mar. 3, 1879.
[2] Adjusted. [3] Includes 13,578 acres withdrawn as helium reserve.

Source of tables 141 and 142: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 143.—PUBLIC LAND: ACRES UNAPPROPRIATED AND UNRESERVED, JUNE 30

NOTE.—By Executive orders of Nov. 26, 1934, and Feb. 5, 1935, public lands were temporarily withdrawn from settlement, location, sale, or entry; there were, therefore, no unreserved lands on June 30, 1935

State	1890	1900	1910	1920	1930	1933	1934
Total	[1] 586, 216, 861	[1] 557, 643, 120	343, 971, 674	200, 320, 128	178, 979, 446	172, 084, 580	165, 695, 479
Alabama	1, 105, 060	359, 250	108, 210	37, 200	(2)		
Arizona	49, 699, 052	50, 286, 986	41, 491, 369	18, 268, 909	15, 180, 880	13, 203, 600	13, 078, 560
Arkansas	4, 902, 329	3, 493, 444	512, 705	276, 595	190, 969	(2)	
California	53, 922, 718	42, 467, 512	24, 864, 884	19, 585, 801	16, 623, 488	16, 576, 463	15, 795, 069
Colorado	39, 994, 446	39, 650, 247	21, 726, 192	8, 941, 185	8, 027, 468	7, 545, 773	7, 552, 197
Florida	5, 624, 426	1, 596, 411	463, 009	120, 077	18, 897	(2)	
Idaho	46, 957, 290	43, 286, 694	24, 743, 804	8, 805, 112	10, 617, 970	10, 510, 421	10, 069, 092
Iowa	5, 000	(2)					
Kansas	755, 791	1, 196, 900	137, 180	4, 346	(2)		
Louisiana	1, 358, 853	442, 224	88, 911	14, 240	(2)		
Michigan	832, 707	430, 483	107, 890	73, 523	(2)		
Minnesota	6, 913, 554	4, 696, 203	1, 563, 302	256, 297	189, 845	(2)	
Mississippi	1, 407, 480	285, 804	47, 058	33, 360	(2)		
Missouri	1, 151, 463	337, 946	2, 510	18	(2)		
Montana	64, 807, 627	67, 963, 057	36, 015, 943	5, 973, 741	6, 601, 677	6, 176, 931	5, 878, 931
Nebraska	11, 226, 584	9, 798, 688	1, 879, 486	66, 844	22, 628	(2)	
Nevada	50, 804, 540	61, 277, 506	56, 474, 688	54, 267, 175	51, 454, 493	51, 270, 277	50, 975, 749
New Mexico	56, 360, 326	56, 541, 170	36, 454, 692	18, 448, 878	15, 664, 121	13, 078, 285	11, 783, 265
North Dakota	30, 497, 400	18, 725, 239	1, 410, 225	81, 044	146, 505	146, 301	141, 790
Oklahoma	[3] 3, 694, 693	5, 733, 572	5, 007	7, 404	(2)		
Oregon	38, 273, 228	34, 377, 907	17, 580, 573	14, 006, 757	13, 069, 136	13, 012, 158	12, 919, 345
South Dakota	10, 241, 408	11, 930, 809	4, 562, 804	288, 472	439, 880	516, 680	463, 420
Utah	36, 205, 100	42, 967, 451	35, 955, 554	29, 991, 715	23, 881, 445	25, 011, 021	22, 532, 110
Washington	19, 646, 316	11, 125, 883	3, 196, 059	1, 086, 686	920, 584	709, 646	692, 751
Wisconsin	819, 320	313, 565	14, 460	5, 154	(2)		
Wyoming	49, 010, 060	48, 358, 169	34, 575, 159	19, 679, 595	15, 929, 460	14, 327, 024	13, 813, 200

[1] Exclusive of the Cherokee Strip, containing 8,004,644 acres, and all other lands owned or claimed by the Indians in the Indian Territory west of the ninety-sixth degree of longitude.
[2] Offices closed (see headnote table 134); areas in these States have not been tabulated subsequently.
[3] Figures include 3,672,640 acres of unsurveyed land in public land strip.

Source: General Land Office, Department of the Interior.

No. 144.—AREA OF INDIAN RESERVATIONS AND INDIAN POPULATION OF THE UNITED STATES, EXCLUSIVE OF ALASKA: JUNE 30

State	Area of Indian reservations—unallotted square miles					Indian population [1]				
	1900	1910	1920	1930	1935	1900	1910	1920	1930	1935
Total	121, 665	64, 135	55, 792	50, 151	79, 213	270, 544	304, 950	336, 337	340, 541	330, 861
Arizona	23, 673	30, 242	34, 195	31, 881	29, 739	40, 189	38, 475	42, 400	47, 072	[2] 44, 524
California	635	567	690	774	1, 003	11, 431	20, 976	16, 241	19, 197	23, 814
Colorado		756	619	619	681	995	815	796	813	835
Florida		37	42	42	42	575	358	454	578	574
Idaho	2, 132	750	87	90	809	3, 557	3, 988	4, 048	3, 890	4, 195
Kansas	44	1		2	60	1, 211	1, 385	1, 466	1, 602	1, 912
Michigan	13	4			21	7, 557	6, 784	7, 510	[3] 1, 192	[3] 1, 192
Minnesota	2, 448	910	865	868	1, 146	8, 952	11, 095	12, 681	15, 767	15, 382
Montana	14, 845	8, 682	5, 538	1, 183	9, 136	10, 076	10, 766	12, 374	14, 238	15, 418
Nebraska	117	11	10	12	106	3, 854	3, 784	2, 461	4, 358	4, 501
Nevada	1, 491	1, 073	1, 135	1, 300	1, 324	8, 321	6, 192	5, 900	4, 975	5, 084
New Mexico	2, 606	2, 889	3, 278	5, 524	8, 765	9, 480	18, 837	21, 530	28, 113	[2] 35, 157
New York	137	137	137	137		5, 334	5, 476	6, 432	4, 445	[4] 4, 523
North Carolina	154	99	99	99	99	1, 436	1, 999	8, 268	3, 194	3, 220
North Dakota	5, 784	2, 031	156	2	4, 822	8, 276	8, 256	9, 018	10, 793	10, 465
Oklahoma [5]	41, 246	4, 695	5	60	4, 502	[6] 100, 191	[6] 117, 088	[6] 119, 255	[6] 121, 884	[6] 95, 942
Oregon	2, 031	1, 995	1, 860	1, 756	2, 343	4, 063	3, 477	6, 629	4, 518	4, 674
South Dakota	14, 050	4, 554	568	382	7, 522	19, 212	20, 303	23, 010	23, 726	26, 996
Utah	3, 186	280	526	532	2, 604	2, 115	1, 697	3, 057	1, 591	[2] 2, 121
Washington	3, 646	3, 790	2, 655	1, 330	2, 694	9, 827	9, 625	11, 114	12, 572	13, 430
Wisconsin	595	477	424	428	656	10, 726	10, 303	10, 319	11, 705	12, 223
Wyoming	2, 828	149	2, 899	3, 120	1, 125	1, 642	1, 701	1, 748	2, 014	2, 203
Miscellaneous	4	5	5	10	14	1, 524	1, 570	9, 626	2, 304	2, 476

[1] An Indian, as defined by the Indian Service, represents a person of Indian blood who, through wardship, treaty, or inheritance, has acquired certain rights. Indians are accredited to the State where enrolled though an Indian may be carried on the rolls because of tribal or inheritance rights and reside elsewhere. Reservation and nonreservation Indians are included. Beginning 1930, Indians no longer under the jurisdiction of the Indian Office are not included. Figures for 1930 are as of Apr 1; for 1935, as of Jan. 1.
[2] For 1930 and prior years the entire population of the Southern Navajo Reservation and the Western Navajo Reservation was reported under Arizona; for 1935, the part of the former extending into New Mexico and the part of the latter extending into Utah is included in New Mexico and Utah, respectively.
[3] 1927. [4] Estimate. [5] Includes Indian Territory for 1900.
[6] Figures include data for the Five Civilized Tribes as follows: 1900, 84,570; 1910, 101,278; 1920 and 1930, 101,506 (final roll of Mar. 4, 1907), including 23,405 freedmen and 2,582 intermarried whites; 1935, 72,626 Indian members as reported by the Bureau of the Census, the freedmen and inter-married whites having been dropped from the rolls since they were not Indians though they had the legal rights of Indians.

Source: Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior.